



## Transport for London LEC Supplier List

## Low Emissions Certificate (LEC)

This document provides the contact details of suppliers whose equipment has been certified under the **Low Emissions Certificate (LEC)** or **Reduced Pollution Certificate (RPC)** certification schemes. Only suppliers on the current 'Open' list are included.

Transport for London does not provide any endorsement or recommendation of particular equipment or suppliers, and recommends you research carefully the options available for your vehicle.

Other manufacturers and equipment are available which may also be able to sufficiently reduce the emissions of your vehicle to meet the Low Emission Zone standards. However, these will only enable your vehicle to drive in the Zone without charge if the manufacturers obtain certification for their equipment.

Independent guidance and case studies can be found on the Energy Saving Trust (EST) web site ([www.est.org.uk](http://www.est.org.uk)).

<b>Adastra</b>		<b>Astra Vehicle Technologies Limited</b>
	<b>Address:</b>	Innospec Manufacturing Park, Oil Sites Road, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire, CH65 4EY
	<b>Telephone:</b>	+44 (0) 151 348 5777
	<b>Fax:</b>	+44 (0) 151 348 5778
	<b>E-mail:</b>	<a href="mailto:sales@astra-vt.com">sales@astra-vt.com</a>
	<b>Web:</b>	<a href="http://www.astra-vt.com">www.astra-vt.com</a>
<b>Cawdell</b>		<b>Cawdell Ltd</b>
	<b>Address:</b>	PO Box 6121, Belper, Derbyshire, DE56 1WG
	<b>Telephone:</b>	+44 (0) 1773 880349 or +44 (0) 7776 225725
	<b>Fax:</b>	+44 (0) 1773 880349
	<b>E-mail:</b>	<a href="mailto:info@cawdellgroup.com">info@cawdellgroup.com</a>
	<b>Web:</b>	<a href="http://www.cawdellgroup.com">www.cawdellgroup.com</a>
<b>Clean Diesel Technologies</b>		<b>Clean Diesel International LLC</b>
	<b>Address:</b>	4 Whyteleafe Business Village, Whyteleafe Hill, Whyteleafe, Surrey, CR3 0AT
	<b>Telephone:</b>	+44 (0) 1883 629090
	<b>Fax:</b>	+44 (0) 1883 623758
	<b>E-mail:</b>	<a href="mailto:lez@cdti.com">lez@cdti.com</a>
	<b>Web:</b>	<a href="http://www.cdti.com">www.cdti.com</a>
<b>Dinex</b>		<b>Dinex Exhausts Ltd.</b>
	<b>Address:</b>	14 Chesford Grange, Woolston, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 4RE
	<b>Telephone:</b>	+44 (0) 1925 849849
	<b>Fax:</b>	+44 (0) 1925 849850
	<b>E-mail:</b>	<a href="mailto:lez@dinex.co.uk">lez@dinex.co.uk</a>
	<b>Web:</b>	<a href="http://www.dinex.co.uk">www.dinex.co.uk</a>

<b>Eminox</b>		<b>Eminox Limited</b>
	<b>Address:</b>	North Warren Road, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, DN21 2TU
	<b>Telephone:</b>	+44 (0) 1427 810088
	<b>Fax:</b>	+44 (0) 1427 810061
	<b>E-mail:</b>	<a href="mailto:lez@eminox.com">lez@eminox.com</a>
	<b>Web:</b>	<a href="http://www.eminox.com">www.eminox.com</a>
<b>GAT Eurocat</b>		<b>GAT Eurocat Limited</b>
	<b>Address:</b>	Summit House, London Road, Bracknell, RG12 2AQ
	<b>Telephone:</b>	+44 (0) 1344 707445
	<b>Fax:</b>	+44 (0) 1344 707444
	<b>E-mail:</b>	<a href="mailto:gerd.vanAaken@gat-kat.com">gerd.vanAaken@gat-kat.com</a>
	<b>Web:</b>	<a href="http://www.gat-kat.com">www.gat-kat.com</a>
<b>KleenAir Systems</b>		<b>KleenAir Systems Ltd</b>
	<b>Address:</b>	Unit D, Beaver Centre, Ashburton Industrial Estate, Ross-on-Wye, HR9 7BW
	<b>Telephone:</b>	+44 (0) 1989 566902 or +44 (0) 7810 482242
	<b>Fax:</b>	+44 (0) 1989 566902
	<b>E-mail:</b>	<a href="mailto:Alan.Barnard@kleenairsystems.co.uk">Alan.Barnard@kleenairsystems.co.uk</a>
	<b>Web:</b>	<a href="http://www.kleenairsystems.co.uk">www.kleenairsystems.co.uk</a>
<b>Per-Tec</b>		<b>Per-Tec Limited</b>
	<b>Address:</b>	South Street, Openshaw, Manchester, M11 2FY
	<b>Telephone:</b>	+44 (0) 161 952 8854
	<b>Fax:</b>	+44 (0) 161 952 8854
	<b>E-mail:</b>	<a href="mailto:sales@per-tec.com">sales@per-tec.com</a>
	<b>Web:</b>	<a href="http://www.per-tec.com">www.per-tec.com</a>
<b>Pirelli Ambiente</b>		<b>Pirelli UK Tyres Ltd</b>
	<b>Address:</b>	Derby Road, Stretton, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, DE13 0BH
	<b>Telephone:</b>	+44 (0) 1283 525715
	<b>Fax:</b>	N/A
	<b>E-mail:</b>	<a href="mailto:infouk@pirelliambiente.com">infouk@pirelliambiente.com</a>
	<b>Web:</b>	<a href="http://www.pirelliambiente.com">www.pirelliambiente.com</a>



## Transport for London Approved Adaptations

## Low Emissions Certificate (LEC) Open List

This list provides details of equipment which has been approved against the **Low Emissions Certificate (LEC)** standard, which may be fitted to vehicles in order to qualify for a LEC issued by the Vehicle and Operator Services Agency (VOSA).

Transport for London (TfL) does not provide any endorsement or recommendation of particular equipment or suppliers, and recommends you research carefully the options available for your vehicle.

Other manufacturers and equipment are available which may also be able to sufficiently reduce the emissions of your vehicle to meet the Low Emission Zone (LEZ) standards, but which have not yet been approved or certified under the **Low Emissions Certificate (LEC)** or **Reduced Pollution Certificate (RPC)** certification schemes. However, these will only enable your vehicle to drive in the zone without charge if the manufacturers obtain certification for their equipment. For vehicles registered in the United Kingdom, this is the LEC or RPC standard.

Independent guidance and case studies can be found on the **Energy Saving Trust (EST)** web site ([www.est.org.uk](http://www.est.org.uk)).

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, V/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 2	138	6600		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 2	138	6600		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 0	150-270	6.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 0	150-270	6.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 1	150-270	6.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 1	150-270	6.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 2	138	6600		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 0	150-190	6.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 0	200-270	6.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 3	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 1	150-190	6.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 1	200-270	6.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3116	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	185	6600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	3126 (all variants)	Euro 2	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3126 (all variants)	Euro 2	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3126 (all variants)	Euro 2	190-270	7.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3126 (all variants)	Euro 2	270-300	7.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3126 333	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	333	7200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6082		7.2 litre			Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6082	Euro 3	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6082	Euro 3	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6082	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	190-270	7.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6082	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	270-300	7.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6082, 6083		-			GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6083		7.2 litre			Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6083	Euro 3	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6083	Euro 3	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6083	Euro 3	190-270	7.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6083	Euro 3	270-300	7.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275		275 HP	7.2 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275	Euro 2	275	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275	Euro 2	275	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275	Euro 3	275	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275	Euro 3	275	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275 HP	7.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275	Euro 2	275 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275	Euro 2	275 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 300		300 HP	7.2 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 300	Euro 2	300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 300	Euro 2	300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 300	Euro 3	300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 300	Euro 3	300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 300	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300 HP	7.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 300	Euro 2	300 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 300	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 300	Euro 2	300 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Caterpillar	3126-333	Euro 2	333 HP	7.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	3126-333	Euro 2	333 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Caterpillar	3126-333	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	3126B (all hp)		190-300 HP	7.2 litre		Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Caterpillar	3126B (all hp)	Euro 2	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3126B (all hp)	Euro 2	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3126B (all hp)	Euro 3	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	3126B (all hp)	Euro 3	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	3126B 275	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275	7200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	3126B 275	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275	7200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	3126B 275	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275	7200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	3126B 300	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	7200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	3126B 300	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	7200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	3126B 300	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	7200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	3126E 199-6082	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	3126E 199-6082	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	7200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	3126E 199-6083	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	3126E 199-6083	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275	7200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C10 (all hp)		325-365 HP	10.3 litre		Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Caterpillar	C10 (all hp)	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	325-365 HP	10.3 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C10 (all variants)	Euro 2	325-410	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C10 (all variants)	Euro 2	325-410	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C10 (all variants)	Euro 3	325-410	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C10 (all variants)	Euro 3	325-410	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C10 340	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	C10 340	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	10300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C10 340	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	10300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C10 340	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	10300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C10 340 (325)		325 HP	10.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
Caterpillar	C10 340 (325)	Euro 2	325	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C10 340 (325)	Euro 2	325	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C10 340 (325)	Euro 3	325	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C10 340 (325)	Euro 3	325	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C10 340 (325)	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	325 HP	10.3 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C10 380		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Caterpillar	C10 380	Euro 2	286	10300		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Caterpillar	C10 380	Euro 2	286	10300		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Caterpillar	C10 380	Euro 2	286	10300		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C10 380	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	C10 380	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	10300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Caterpillar	C10 380	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	10300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C10 380	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	10300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C10 380 (365)		365 HP	10.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
Caterpillar	C10 380 (365)	Euro 2	365	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C10 380 (365)	Euro 2	365	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C10 380 (365)	Euro 3	365	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C10 380 (365)	Euro 3	365	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C10 380 (365)	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	365 HP	10.3 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C10 380/410		365-390 HP	10.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Caterpillar	C10 410	Euro 2	390	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C10 410	Euro 2	390	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C10 410	Euro 3	390	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C10 410	Euro 3	390	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C10 410	Euro 2	390	10.3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C10-340	Euro 2	325 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C10-340	Euro 2	325 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Caterpillar	C10-340	Euro 2	325 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Caterpillar	C10-380	Euro 2	365 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Caterpillar	C11 (all variants)	Euro 3	305-370	11.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C11 (all variants)	Euro 3	305-370	11.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C11 (all variants)	Euro 3	305-350	11.1		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C11 (all variants)	Euro 3	370	11.1		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C12 (all variants)		335-490 HP	12.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Caterpillar	C12 (all variants)	Euro 2	335-490	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C12 (all variants)	Euro 2	335-490	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C12 (all variants)	Euro 3	335-490	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C12 (all variants)	Euro 3	335-490	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C12 (all variants)	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335-370 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C12 (all variants)	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380-470	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600, 197-8324			12.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600, 197-8324			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600, 197-8324	Euro 2	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600, 197-8324	Euro 2	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600, 197-8324	Euro 3	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600, 197-8324	Euro 3	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600, 197-8324	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<370hp	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320			12.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320	Euro 2	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320	Euro 2	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320	Euro 3	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320	Euro 3	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<370hp	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	325	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	325	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	325	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320, 197-8322			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322			12.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322	Euro 2	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322	Euro 2	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322	Euro 3	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322	Euro 3	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<370hp	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 197-8324	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	C12 197-8324	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 197-8324	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 197-8324	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430	11900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 335		335 HP	12.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Caterpillar	C12 335	Euro 2	335	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C12 335	Euro 2	335	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C12 335	Euro 3	335	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C12 335	Euro 3	335	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C12 335	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C12 335	Euro 2	365 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Caterpillar	C12 335	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	C12 335	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 335	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 335	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 380	Euro 2	400 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Caterpillar	C12 380	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	C12 380	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C12 410	Euro 2	430 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Caterpillar	C12 410	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Caterpillar	C12 410	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	410	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Caterpillar	C13 (all variants)	Euro 3	305-470	12.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C13 (all variants)	Euro 3	305-470	12.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C13 (all variants)	Euro 3	305-370	12.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C13 (all variants)	Euro 3	380-470	12.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C7 (all Variants)	Euro 3	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C7 (all Variants)	Euro 3	190-300	7.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C7 (all Variants)	Euro 3	190-270	7.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C7 (all Variants)	Euro 3	270-300	7.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Caterpillar	C9 (all variants)	Euro 3	325-350	8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Caterpillar	C9 (all variants)	Euro 3	325-350	8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Caterpillar	C9 (all variants)	Euro 3	325-350	8.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISM305/340/380/405/410/440E 20	Euro 2	305-440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM305/340/380/405/410/440E 20	Euro 2	305-440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	6BT 5.9		180 HP	5.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 4 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	DPF 048
Cummins	6BT 5.9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180	5000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	6BT 5.9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180	5000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Cummins	6BT 5.9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180	5000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	6BT 5.9	Euro 0	135-210	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	6BT 5.9	Euro 0	135-210	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	6BT 5.9	Euro 1	135-210	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	6BT 5.9	Euro 1	135-210	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	B 130 20	Euro 2	96	5882		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	B 130 20	Euro 2	96	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	B 130 20	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	B 130/145/150/160/180- 10	Euro 1	130-180 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	B 130/145/160/180 - 20	Euro 2	130-180HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	B 130/145/160/180/215/235 20		130-235 HP	5.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Cummins	B 130/145/160/180/215/235 20	Euro 1	130-235	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	B 130/145/160/180/215/235 20	Euro 1	130-235	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	B 130/145/160/180/215/235 20	Euro 2	130-235	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	B 130/145/160/180/215/235 20	Euro 2	130-235	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	B 210 - 10 (DAF - CS332)	Euro 1	210 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	B 210 - 10 (DAF - CS332)	Euro 1	210 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	B 210- 20	Euro 2	210	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	B 210/215/235 - 20	Euro 2	200-235	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	B 5.9 130/180/210 10		130-210 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 032 / DPF 046
Cummins	B 5.9 130/180/210 10	Euro 0	130-210	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	B 5.9 130/180/210 10	Euro 0	130-210	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	B 5.9 130/180/210 10	Euro 1	130-210	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	B 5.9 130/180/210 10	Euro 1	130-210	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	B130	Euro 2	130 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	B130	Euro 2	130 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	B130 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	130	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	B130 20, B145 20, B160 20, B180 20		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	B130/135/145/160 20		130-160 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 032 / DPF 046
Cummins	B135 20	Euro 2	99	5882		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	B135 20	Euro 2	99	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	B135 20	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	B135 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	135	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	B145	Euro 2	145 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	B145	Euro 2	145 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	B145 20	Euro 2	107	5882		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	B145 20	Euro 2	107	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Cummins	B145 20	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	B145 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	145	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	B160	Euro 2	160 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	B160	Euro 2	160 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	B160 20	Euro 2	118	5882		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	B160 20	Euro 2	118	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	B160 20	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	B160 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	160	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	B180	Euro 2	180 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	B180	Euro 2	180 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	B180 20	Euro 2	132	5882		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	B180 20	Euro 2	132	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	B180 20	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	B180 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	B180/215 20		180-215 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Cummins	B215	Euro 2	210 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	B215	Euro 2	215 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	B215	Euro 2	210 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	B215	Euro 2	215 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	B215 20	Euro 2	158	5882		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	B215 20	Euro 2	158	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	B215 20	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	B215 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	215	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	B215 20, B235 20					GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	B220	Euro 2	235 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	B220	Euro 2	235 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	B220 20	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	B235	Euro 2	235 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	B235	Euro 2	235 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	B235 20	Euro 2	235 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Cummins	B235 20	Euro 2	173	5882		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	B235 20	Euro 2	173	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	B235 20	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	B235 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	235	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	C 8.3 240 10,20,30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	240	8.3 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	C 8.3 240/275 10		240-275 HP	8.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 046 / DPF 025



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Cummins	C 8.3 240/275 10	Euro 0	240-275	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	C 8.3 240/275 10	Euro 0	240-275	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	C 8.3 240/275 10	Euro 1	240-275	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	C 8.3 240/275 10	Euro 1	240-275	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	C 8.3 275 10,20,30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275	8.3 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355 or PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	C220	Euro 2	220 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	C220	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	C220 20	Euro 2	162	8268		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	C220 20	Euro 2	162	8268		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	C220 20	Euro 2	220	8.3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	C220 20	Euro 2	135-185kW	8.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	C220 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	217	8268		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	C220 20, C245 20			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	C220/245/280 20, C260 21		200-280 HP	8.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046 / DPF 025
Cummins	C220/245/280/300 20, C260 21		220-300 HP	8.3 litre		Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048 / DPF 001
Cummins	C220/245/280/300 20, C260 21	Euro 1	220-300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	C220/245/280/300 20, C260 21	Euro 1	220-300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	C220/245/280/300 20, C260 21	Euro 2	220-300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	C220/245/280/300 20, C260 21	Euro 2	220-300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	C240		240 HP	8.3 litre		Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	DPF 004 / DPF 001
Cummins	C240	Euro 1	240	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	C240	Euro 1	240	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	C240	Euro 2	240	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	C240	Euro 2	240	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	C240	Euro 2	240 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	C240	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	240	8268		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	C240	Euro 2	240 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	C240 20	Euro 2	135-185kW	8.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	C245	Euro 2	245 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	C245	Euro 2	245 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	C245 20	Euro 2	245	8.3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	C245 20	Euro 2	135-185kW	8.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	C260	Euro 2	260 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	C260	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	C260	Euro 2	260 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	C260 21	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	C260 21, C280 20, C300 20			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	C275	Euro 2	275 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	C275	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	C275	Euro 2	275 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	C280	Euro 2	280 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	C280	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	C280	Euro 2	280 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	C280 20	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	C280 20, C260 20, c300-20	Euro 2	260-300	8.3 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	C300	Euro 2	300 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	C300	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	C300	Euro 2	300 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	C300 20		300 HP	8.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 028 / DPF 025
Cummins	C300 20	Euro 1	300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Cummins	C300 20	Euro 1	300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	C300 20	Euro 2	300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	C300 20	Euro 2	300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	C300 20	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 135	Euro 2	300 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	ISBe 135	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	135	3922		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 135 31, 150 30, 150 31		135-150 HP	4.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56a approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 042 / DPF 048
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 135 31, 150 30, 150 31			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 135 31, 150 30, 150 31	Euro 3	135-150	4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 135 31, 150 30, 150 31	Euro 3	135-150	4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 135 31, 150 30, 150 31, 170 30	Euro 3	135-170	4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 135 31, 150 30, 150 31, 170 30	Euro 3	135-170	4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 150 30, 150 31, 170 30		135-170 HP	4.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 040 / DPF 046
Cummins	ISBe 135 31		135 HP	4.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 040
Cummins	ISBe 135 31	Euro 3	135	4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISBe 135 31	Euro 3	135	4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISBe 135.30	Euro 2	70-135kW	3.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 135.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	135	3922		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 135.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	144	3922		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 135.31	Euro 2	70-135kW	3.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 135.31	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	128	3922		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 150.30	Euro 2	70-135kW	3.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 150.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	144	3922		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 150.31	Euro 2	70-135kW	3.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 150.31	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	142	3922		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 170 30, 185 30		170-185 HP	4.0-6.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56d approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 042 / DPF 048
Cummins	ISBe 170 30, 185 30	Euro 3	170-185	4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISBe 170 30, 185 30	Euro 3	170-185	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISBe 170 30, 185 30	Euro 3	170-185	4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISBe 170 30, 185 30	Euro 3	170-185	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISBe 170 30, 185 30, 185 31			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	ISBe 170.30	Euro 2	70-135kW	3.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 170.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	159	3922		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 185 30, 220 30		180-220 HP	6.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 028 / DPF 025
Cummins	ISBe 185.30	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 185.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	177	5883		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 185.31	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 185.31	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	248	5900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 220 30	Euro 3	220	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISBe 220 30	Euro 3	220	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISBe 220 30	Euro 3	220	6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISBe 220 30, 250 30, 250 31			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	ISBe 220 30, 250 30, 250 31, 275 30		220-275 HP	6.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 004 / DPF 048
Cummins	ISBe 220.30	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 220.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	211	5883		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 250 30	Euro 3	250	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISBe 250 30	Euro 3	250	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, /D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Cummins	ISBe 250 30, 250 31		250 HP	6.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 029
Cummins	ISBe 250 31	Euro 3	250	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISBe 250 31	Euro 3	250	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISBe 250.30	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 250.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	241	5883		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 250.31	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISBe 250.31	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	239	5883		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISBe 275 30	Euro 3	275	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISBe 275 30	Euro 3	275	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISCe (all variants)	Euro 3	225-300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISCe (all variants)	Euro 3	225-300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISCe 225 30		225 HP	8.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Cummins	ISCe 225 30			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	ISCe 225 30	Euro 3	225	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISCe 225 30	Euro 3	225	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISCe 225 30, 260 30, 300 30		225-300 HP	8.3 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 072
Cummins	ISCe 225.30	Euro 2	135-185kW	8.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISCe 225.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	214	8268		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISCe 260 30		260 HP	8.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Cummins	ISCe 260 30			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	ISCe 260 30	Euro 3	260	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISCe 260 30	Euro 3	260	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISCe 260.30	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISCe 260.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	248	8268		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISce 275.30		275 HP	8.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 094
Cummins	ISCe 275.30	Euro 3	275	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISCe 275.30	Euro 3	275	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISce 275.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275 HP	8.3 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISCe 300 30	Euro 3	300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISCe 300 30	Euro 3	300	8.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISLe (all variants)	Euro 3	300-325	9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISLe (all variants)	Euro 3	300-325	9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISLe 300 30			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	ISLe 300 30	Euro 3	300	9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISLe 300 30	Euro 3	300	9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISLe 300 30, 325 30		300-325 HP	9.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 094
Cummins	ISLe 300 30, 325 30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300-325 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISLe 300 30, 325 30, 350 30		300-350 HP	9.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 072
Cummins	ISLe 300 30, 325 30, 350 30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300-350 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISLe 300.30	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISLe 300.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	288	8849		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISLe 325 30			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	ISLe 325 30	Euro 3	325	9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISLe 325 30	Euro 3	325	9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISLe 325.30	Euro 2	230-300kW	8.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISLe 325.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	313	8849		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISLe 350 30	Euro 3	350	9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISLe 350 30	Euro 3	350	9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISLe 350.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350	8849		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISM 305 E20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	305	11000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, /ID mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Cummins	ISM 305E 21	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM 305E 21	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISM 305E 21	Euro 2	305	11		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISM 340 E20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	11000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISM 380 E20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	11000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISM 405 E20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	405	11000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISM 440 E20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	440	11000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISM304E20	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISM305 E21	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM305 E21	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISM305 E21/ESP22	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM305 E21/ESP22	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISM305 E21/ESP22	Euro 2	305	11		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISM305/340 E 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	305-350HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISM305/340/380/405 E 20		305-405 HP	11.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 022 / DPF 001
Cummins	ISM305/340/380/405/410/440E 20	Euro 2	305-440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM305/340/380/405/410/440E 20	Euro 2	305-440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISM305E20	Euro 2	185-230kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISM305E21	Euro 2	185-230kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISM305ESP 22	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM305ESP 22	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISM305ESP22	Euro 2	185-230kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISM340	Euro 2	340 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	ISM340	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISM340E 20	Euro 2	340	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM340E 20	Euro 2	340	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISM380 E 20	Euro 2	380	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM380 E 20	Euro 2	380	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISM380/405/410/440E	Euro 2	380-440 hp	11		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISM380E20	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISM405 E 20	Euro 2	405	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM405 E 20	Euro 2	405	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISM405E20	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISM410	Euro 2	405 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	ISM410	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISM410E 20	Euro 2	410	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM410E 20	Euro 2	410	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISM410E20	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISM440E 20	Euro 2	440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISM440E 20	Euro 2	440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISMe 335 30, 345 30		335-345 HP	11.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 036 / DPF 025
Cummins	ISMe 335 30, 345 30	Euro 3	335-345 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISMe 335 30, 345 30, 385 30		335-385 HP	11.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 022 / DPF 001
Cummins	ISMe 335 30, 345 30, 385 30			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	ISMe 335 30, 345 30, 385 30	Euro 3	335-385	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISMe 335 30, 345 30, 385 30	Euro 3	335-385	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISMe 335,30	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISMe 335.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	329	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Cummins	ISMe 345.30	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISMe 345.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	334	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISMe 385 30	Euro 3	385	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISMe 385 30	Euro 3	385	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISMe 385 30, 420 30, 420 ESP30		385-420 HP	11.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 036 / DPF 025
Cummins	ISMe 385, 405, 420, 400 - 30	Euro 3	385-420	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	ISMe 385.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	373	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISMe 420 30, 420 ESP30			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	ISMe 420 30, 420 ESP30, 440 30		420-440 HP	11.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 022 / DPF 001
Cummins	ISMe 420 ESP 30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	405	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISMe 420.30	Euro 2	280-350kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	ISMe 420.30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	405	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	ISMe420 30, 420 ESP30	Euro 3	420	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISMe420 30, 420 ESP30	Euro 3	420	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	ISMe440 30	Euro 3	440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	ISMe440 30	Euro 3	440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	L10 275	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275	10000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	L10 275/300, B215H/B252/B252H 10		215 - 300 HP	10.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 025 / DPF 029
Cummins	L10 275/300, B215H/B252/B252H 10	Euro 0	215-300	10		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	L10 275/300, B215H/B252/B252H 10	Euro 0	215-300	10		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	L10 275/300, B215H/B252/B252H 10	Euro 1	215-300	10		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	L10 275/300, B215H/B252/B252H 10	Euro 1	215-300	10		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	L10 300	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	10000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	L10 325 10	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	325	10000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	L10 325 10, 350E 11		325 HP	10.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 026
Cummins	L10 325 10, L325B, L10-B324 10	Euro 1	325	10		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	L10 325 10, L325B, L10-B324 10	Euro 1	325	10		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	L10 325 10, L325B, L10-B324 10		325 HP	10.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 57 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	DPF 002 / DPF 005
Cummins	L10 325B	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	325	10000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	L10 350E 11	Euro 1	325	10		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	L10 350E 11	Euro 1	325	10		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	L10 350E 11	Euro 1	325	10		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	L10 350E 11	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350	10000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	L10 B324 10	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	325	10000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M/ISM 305 E20/ E21/ESP22			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	M/ISM 340/405/410 E20			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Cummins	M11 305E	Euro 2	305 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M11 305E	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M11 305E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	305	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M11 305E	Euro 2	305 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	M11 340E	Euro 2	340 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M11 340E	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M11 340E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M11 350E	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M11 350E	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M11 350E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M305	Euro 2	305 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Cummins	M305	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M305	Euro 2	305 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	M305 E 20,	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	M305 E 20,	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M305 ESP 22/ ISM305 ESP 22		305 HP	11.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 029 / DPF 026
Cummins	M305 ESP 22/ ISM305 ESP 22	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	M305 ESP 22/ ISM305 ESP 22	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M305,340 ESP 20,22/ ISM305,340 ESP 20,22	Euro 2	305 /340HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	M305/340/380/405 E 20		305-405 HP	11.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 005 / DPF 002
Cummins	M305E	Euro 2	303 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M305E	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M305E	Euro 2	303 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	M305E 20, 21, ISM 305E 20, 21		305HP	11.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026 / DPF 029
Cummins	M305E 20, 21, ISM 305E 20, 21	Euro 2	305 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	M305E 21,	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	M305E 21,	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M305E 21/ ESP22,	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	M305E 21/ ESP22,	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M305E CELECT	Euro 2	305 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M305E CELECT	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M305E CELECT	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	303	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M305E CELECT	Euro 2	305 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Cummins	M305E20 or	Euro 2	185-230kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M305E20 or ISM305E20	Euro 2	224	10824		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	M305E20 or ISM305E20	Euro 2	224	10824		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	M305E20 or ISM305E20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M305E21 or	Euro 2	185-230kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M305E21 or ISM305E21	Euro 2	224	10824		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	M305E21 or ISM305E21	Euro 2	224	10824		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	M305E21 or ISM305E21	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M305ESP 22	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	M305ESP 22	Euro 2	305	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M305ESP 22/ ISM305ESP 22 ISM305/340/380/405/410/440E 20 M305E 21/ ESP22, ISM305 E21/ESP22		305 HP	11.0 litre		Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 005 / DPF 002 / DPF 014
Cummins	M305ESP22 or	Euro 2	185-230kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M305ESP22 or ISM305ESP22	Euro 2	224	10824		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	M305ESP22 or ISM305ESP22	Euro 2	224	10824		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	M305ESP22 or ISM305ESP22	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M340	Euro 2	340 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M340	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M340 E 20,	Euro 2	340	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Cummins	M340 E 20,	Euro 2	340	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M340E	Euro 2	338 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M340E	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M340E 20, ISM340E 20		340 HP	11.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 029 / DPF 026
Cummins	M340E CELECT	Euro 2	340 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M340E CELECT	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M340E CELECT	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M340E20 or	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M340E20 or ISM304E20	Euro 2	250	10824		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	M340E20 or ISM304E20	Euro 2	250	10824		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	M340E20 or ISM304E20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M380	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M380	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M380 E 20,	Euro 2	380	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	M380 E 20,	Euro 2	380	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M380/405/410 E 20	Euro 1	380-405 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	M380/405/410E 20, ISM380/405/410E 20		380- 410 HP	11.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 029 / DPF 026
Cummins	M380E	Euro 2	376 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M380E	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M380E CELECT	Euro 2	376 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	M380E CELECT	Euro 2	376 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M380E CELECT	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M380E CELECT	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	376	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M380E20 or	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M380E20 or ISM380E20	Euro 2	280	10824		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	M380E20 or ISM380E20	Euro 2	280	10824		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	M380E20 or ISM380E20	Euro 2	280	10824		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	M380E20 or ISM380E20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M405 E 20,	Euro 2	405	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	M405 E 20,	Euro 2	405	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M405E	Euro 2	405 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M405E	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M405E CELECT	Euro 2	405 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M405E CELECT	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M405E20 or	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M405E20 or ISM405E20	Euro 2	298	10824		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	M405E20 or ISM405E20	Euro 2	298	10824		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	M405E20 or ISM405E20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M410 E 20,	Euro 2	410	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	M410 E 20,	Euro 2	410	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M410E	Euro 2	405 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M410E	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M410E CELECT	Euro 2	405 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M410E CELECT	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M410E CELECT	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	405	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M410E20 or	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Cummins	M410E20 or ISM410E20	Euro 2	300	10824		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	M410E20 or ISM410E20	Euro 2	300	10824		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	M410E20 or ISM410E20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	402	10824		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	M440 E 20,	Euro 2	440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	M440 E 20,	Euro 2	440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M440E	Euro 2	440 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M440E	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	M440E 20	Euro 2	440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Cummins	M440E 20	Euro 2	440	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Cummins	M440E 20, ISM440E 20	Euro 2	440 HP	11.0 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 029 / DPF 026
Cummins	M440E 20, ISM440E 20	Euro 2	440 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	M440E CELECT	Euro 2	440 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	M440E CELECT	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	N425	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	421	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	N425E	Euro 2	421 HP	14		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	N425E	Euro 2	421 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	N425E	Euro 2	421 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	N425E	Euro 2	280-350kW	14		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	N475	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	471	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	N475E	Euro 2	471 HP	14		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	N475E	Euro 2	471 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	N475E	Euro 2	280-350kW	14		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	N525	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	N525E	Euro 2	520 HP	14		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Cummins	N525E	Euro 2	520 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Cummins	N525E	Euro 2	315-400kW	14		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Cummins	C245 20	Euro 2	180	8268		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	C245 20	Euro 2	180	8268		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	C245 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	241	8268		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	C260 21	Euro 2	191	8268		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	C260 21	Euro 2	191	8268		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	C260 21	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256	8268		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	C275	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	C280 20	Euro 2	206	8268		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	C280 20	Euro 2	206	8268		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	C280 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	276	8268		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Cummins	C300 20	Euro 2	221	8268		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Cummins	C300 20	Euro 2	221	8268		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Cummins	C300 20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	296	8268		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	BE110C	Euro 2	130-180	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	BE123C	Euro 2	170	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	BE99C	Euro 2	130	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CE136C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180 HP	5.9 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CE162C	Euro 3	250	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CE184C	Euro 3	250	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS107M	Euro 2	107	5882		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	CS107M	Euro 2	107	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	CS107M	Euro 2	145 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	CS107M	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	CS107M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	143	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	CS107M	Euro 2	145 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	CS107M (DAF 317),	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	CS107M (DAF 317),	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	CS107M (DAF 317),	Euro 2	130-180	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS107M (DAF 317),	Euro 2	210-230	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS118/119M	Euro 2	40-80kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	CS118/119M (DAF 318)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	CS118/119M (DAF 318)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	CS118M	Euro 2	118	5882		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	CS118M	Euro 2	118	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	CS118M	Euro 2	160 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS118M	Euro 2	160 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	CS118M	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	CS118M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	158	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	CS118M	Euro 2	160 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	CS133/4M	Euro 2	40-80kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	CS133/4M (DAF 322)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	CS133/4M (DAF 322)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	CS133/4M (DAF 322)	Euro 2	130-180	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS133/4M (DAF 322)	Euro 2	210-230	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS133/4M (DAF322), CS158M (DAF 332)		180-210 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	CS133/4M(DAF322)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	CS133/4M(DAF322)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	CS133M	Euro 2	132	5882		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	CS133M	Euro 2	132	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	CS133M	Euro 2	180 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	CS133M	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	CS133M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	177	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	CS133M	Euro 2	180 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	CS158M	Euro 2	158	5882		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	CS158M	Euro 2	158	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	CS158M	Euro 2	210 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS158M	Euro 2	210 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	CS158M	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	CS158M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	212	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	CS158M	Euro 2	210 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	CS158M (DAF 332)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	CS158M (DAF 332)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	CS158M (DAF 332), CS173M (DAF 342)			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	CS158M(DAF332)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	CS158M(DAF332)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	CS173M	Euro 2	173	5882		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	CS173M	Euro 2	173	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	CS173M	Euro 2	235 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS173M	Euro 2	235 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	CS173M	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	CS173M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	232	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	CS173M	Euro 2	235 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	CS173M (DAF 342)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	CS173M (DAF 342)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	CS173M (DAF 342)	Euro 2	130-180	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS173M (DAF 342)	Euro 2	200-230	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS173M (DAF342)	Euro 2	230 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	CS173M(DAF342)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	CS173M(DAF342)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	CS318 (DAF 318)	Euro 1	130-180 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS332 (Cummins B 210 - 10)	Euro 1	210 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS332 (Cummins B 210 - 10)	Euro 1	210 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS97M	Euro 2	97	5882		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	CS97M	Euro 2	97	5882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	CS97M	Euro 2	132 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	CS97M	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	CS97M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	130	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	CS97M	Euro 2	132 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306)	Euro 2	130-180	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306)	Euro 2	200-230	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306), CS107M (DAF 317)			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306), CS107M (DAF317) CS118/119M (DAF 318), CT119 DAF311		130-160 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306), CS107M (DAF317), CS118/119M (DAF 318) CS133/4M (DAF 322), CS158M (DAF 332), CS173 M (DAF 342) (DAF 317), CS118/119M (DAF 318), CS133/4M (DAF 322) CS118/9M (DAF 318), CS133/4M (DAF 322), CT119 (DAF 311)		130-230 HP 130-180 HP	5.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048 / DPF 001 / DPF 001
DAF	CT119	Euro 2	119	5880		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	CT119	Euro 2	119	5880		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H1, LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	CT119	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	CT119	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	160	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	CT119 (DAF 311)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	CT119 (DAF 311)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	CT119 (DAF 311)	Euro 2	130-180	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CT119 (DAF 311)	Euro 2	200-230	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	CT119(DAF311)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	CT119(DAF311)	Euro 2	130-230	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	DKS1160	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	11.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	DKS1160	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	DKV	Euro 0	250+	11600		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 3	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
DAF	DKX	Euro 2	360 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	DKX	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	GS 160/200/245M, GS200MK		215-330 HP	11.5 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 004 / DPF 042
DAF	GS 160/200/245M, GS200MK	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	215-330 HP	11.5 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	GS160/200/245 M	Euro 2	215-330	11.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	GS160/200/245 M	Euro 2	215-330	11.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	GS160M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	160	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	GS200L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	271 HP	8.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	GS200L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	271	8600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	GS200MK	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	200	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	GS220	Euro 2	135-185kW	8.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	GS220L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	244	8600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	GS222L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	271 HP	8.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	GS245M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	LT 160	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	215	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	LT 160, 160L	Euro 1	215	11.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	LT 160, 160L	Euro 1	215	11.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	LT 160, LT 160L		215 HP	11.5 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 040 / DPF 028
DAF	LT 160L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	215	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	LT160L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	11.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	NS 156/177M		210-240 HP	6.3 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
DAF	NS 156/177M			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	NS 156/177M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	210-240 HP	6.3 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	NS 156/177M, NT 133/156	Euro 1	210-240	6.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	NS 156/177M, NT 133/156	Euro 1	210-240	6.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	NS 156/177M, NT 133/156	Euro 2	210-240	6.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	NS 156/177M, NT 133/156	Euro 2	210-240	6.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	NS 156M, NT 133/156		180-210 HP	6.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	NS 177M		240 HP	6.3 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	NS1336	Euro 1	180	6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	NS156L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180 HP	6.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	NS156L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	210 HP	6.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	NS156L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180	6240		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	NS156M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	210 HP	6.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	NS156M	Euro 2	212 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	NS156M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180	6240		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	NS156M	Euro 2	212 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	NS165M	Euro 2	156	6240		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	NS165M	Euro 2	156	6240		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	NS165M	Euro 2	156	6240		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	NS165M	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	NS165M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	209	6240		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	NS177M	Euro 2	177	6240		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	NS177M	Euro 2	177	6240		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	NS177M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	240 HP	6.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	NS177M	Euro 2	240 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	NS177M	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	NS177M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	237	6240		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	NS177M	Euro 2	240 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	NT 133			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	NT 133	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	470-525	14		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	NT 156			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	NT 156	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	470-525	14		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	NT133	Euro 2	133	6240		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	NT133	Euro 2	133	6240		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	NT133	Euro 2	70-135kW	6.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	NT133	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	178	6240		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	NT156	Euro 2	156	6240		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	NT156	Euro 2	156	6240		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	NT156	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	NT156	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	209	6240		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PE (all variants)	Euro 2	245-355	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE (all variants)	Euro 2	245-355	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PE 183C		245 HP	9.2 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56d approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
DAF	PE 183C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245 HP	9.2 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PE 183C.C1		245 HP	9.2 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	PE 183C.C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245 HP	9.2 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PE 183C/C1		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	PE 183C1, PE 212/228/235/265C		245-355 HP	9.2 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
DAF	PE 212/228C		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	PE 212C, 228C, 235C		285-315 HP	9.2 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	PE 228C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	305 HP	9.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PE 235/265C		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	PE 235C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	308 HP	9.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PE 265C		355 HP	9.2 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	PE 265C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	355 HP	9.2 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PE183 C/C1	Euro 2	245	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE183 C/C1	Euro 2	245	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PE183 C/C1	Euro 3	245	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE183 C/C1	Euro 3	245	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PE183C	Euro 2	135-185kW	9.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PE183C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PE183C1	Euro 2	135-185kW	9.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PE183C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PE212C	Euro 2	285	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE212C	Euro 2	285	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PE212C	Euro 3	285	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE212C	Euro 3	285	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PE212C	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PE212C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	284	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PE228C	Euro 2		9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE228C	Euro 2		9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PE228C	Euro 3		9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE228C	Euro 3		9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PE228C	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PE228C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	306	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PE235C	Euro 2	315	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE235C	Euro 2	315	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PE235C	Euro 3	315	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE235C	Euro 3	315	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PE235C	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PE235C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	315	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PE265C	Euro 2	355	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE265C	Euro 2	355	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	PE265C	Euro 3	355	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PE265C	Euro 3	355	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PE265C	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PE265C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	355	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PF 183M	Euro 2	245	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PF 183M	Euro 2	245	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PF 183M	Euro 2	245	9.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PF 183M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	215	8650		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PF 183M, PF212M, PF235M		245-355 HP	9.2 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
DAF	PF 205M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	279	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PF 212M		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	PF 212M	Euro 2	212	9180		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	PF 212M	Euro 2	212	9180		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	PF 212M	Euro 2	212	9180		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PF 212M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	284	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PF 212M, PF235M		285-315 HP	9.2 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	PF 230M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	313	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PF 235M		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	PF 235M	Euro 2	235	9180		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	PF 235M	Euro 2	235	9180		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	PF 235M	Euro 2	235	9180		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PF 235M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	315	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PF 250M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	249	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PF 290M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	288	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PF 320M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	PF183M		245 HP	9.2 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	PF183M	Euro 2	160	8650		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	PF183M	Euro 2	160	8650		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	PF183M	Euro 2	249 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	PF183M	Euro 2	135-185kW	8.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PF183M	Euro 2	249 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	PF183M		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	PF205M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	279 HP	9.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PF212M	Euro 2	285	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PF212M	Euro 2	285	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PF212M	Euro 2	285	9.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PF212M	Euro 2	288 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	PF212M	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PF212M	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PF212M	Euro 2	288 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	PF230M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	313 HP	9.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PF235M	Euro 2	315	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	PF235M	Euro 2	315	9.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	PF235M	Euro 2	320 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	PF235M	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	PF235M	Euro 2	320 H P	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	PF250M	Euro 2	249 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PF250M	Euro 2	249 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	PF250M	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PF250M	Euro 2	249 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	PF290M	Euro 2	288 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PF290M	Euro 2	288 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	PF290M	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PF290M	Euro 2	288 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	PF320M	Euro 2	320 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	PF320M	Euro 2	320 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	PF320M	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	PF320M	Euro 2	320 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	R200L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	268 HP	8.66 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS 160M			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 2	183	9180		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 2	183	9180		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 0	215	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 0	215	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 1	215	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 1	215	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 2	215	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 2	215	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 2	183	9180		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 0	215	8.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 3	LE101 14
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 1	215	8.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS 160M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245	9180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	RS 160M, RS 200M		215-270 HP	8.7 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
DAF	RS 180L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245	8650		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	RS 180M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245	8650		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	RS 200L		270 HP	8.7 litre		Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	DPF 001
DAF	RS 200L	Euro 1	270	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS 200L	Euro 1	270	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS 200L	Euro 2	270	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS 200L	Euro 2	270	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS 200L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	268	8660		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	RS 200M			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 2	200	8650		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 2	200	8650		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 0	270	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 0	270	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 1	270	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 1	270	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 2	270	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 2	270	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 2	200	8650		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 0	270	8.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 1	270	8.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 2	270	8.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS 200M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	268	8650		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	RS 222M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	302	8650		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	RS180L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	240 HP	8.66 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS180L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	244 HP	8.66 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS180M	Euro 0	240	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS180M	Euro 0	240	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS180M	Euro 1	240	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS180M	Euro 1	240	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS180M	Euro 2	240	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS180M	Euro 2	240	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS180M	Euro 2	245 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	RS180M	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	RS180M	Euro 2	245 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	RS180M, RS200M, RS222 M		240-300 HP	8.7 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
DAF	RS200 (RS200LR10035)	Euro 1	270 HP	8650 cc		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L20	Euro 4	DPF025, DPF026
DAF	RS200L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	270 HP	8.66 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS200M	Euro 2	272 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	RS200M	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	RS200M	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	RS200M	Euro 2	272 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	RS222 M	Euro 0	300	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS222 M	Euro 0	300	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS222 M	Euro 1	300	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS222 M	Euro 1	300	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS222 M	Euro 2	300	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	RS222 M	Euro 2	300	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	RS222 M	Euro 0	300	8.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
DAF	RS222 M	Euro 1	300	8.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS222 M	Euro 2	300	8.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS222L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300 HP	8.66 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	RS222M	Euro 2	302 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	RS222M	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	RS222M	Euro 2	302 H P	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	RS865	Euro 1	300			Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	VF 373M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	507	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	VF 530M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	VF373M	Euro 2	507 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	VF373M	Euro 2	507 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	VF373M	Euro 2	315-400kW	14		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	VF530M	Euro 2	530 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	VF530M	Euro 2	530 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	VF530M	Euro 2	315-400kW	14		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	WS 242 M	Euro 0	325	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 242 M	Euro 0	325	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 242 M	Euro 1	325	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 242 M	Euro 1	325	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 242 M	Euro 2	325	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 242 M	Euro 2	325	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	WS 242 M	Euro 0	325	11.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
DAF	WS 242 M	Euro 1	325	11.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS 242 M	Euro 2	325	11.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS 242/268 M		325-360 HP	11.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
DAF	WS 242/268/295/315 M		325-420 HP	11.6 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
DAF	WS 242/268/295M			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	WS 242M	Euro 2	242	11600		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	WS 242M	Euro 2	242	11600		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	WS 242M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	325	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	WS 268 M	Euro 0		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 268 M	Euro 0		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 268 M	Euro 1		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 268 M	Euro 1		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 268 M	Euro 2		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 268 M	Euro 2		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 268 M	Euro 0	340	11.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
DAF	WS 268 M	Euro 1	340	11.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS 268 M	Euro 2	340	11.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS 268M	Euro 2	268	11600		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	WS 268M	Euro 2	268	11600		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	WS 268M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	359	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	WS 295 M	Euro 0		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 295 M	Euro 0		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 295 M	Euro 1		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 295 M	Euro 1		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 295 M	Euro 2		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 295 M	Euro 2		11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 295 M	Euro 0		11.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
DAF	WS 295 M	Euro 1		11.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS 295 M	Euro 2		11.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS 295/315 M		395-420 HP	11.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
DAF	WS 295G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	WS 295L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	WS 295M	Euro 2	295	11600		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	WS 295M	Euro 2	295	11600		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	WS 295M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	396	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	WS 315 M	Euro 0	420	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 315 M	Euro 0	420	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 315 M	Euro 1	420	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 315 M	Euro 1	420	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 315 M	Euro 2	420	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	WS 315 M	Euro 2	420	11.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	WS 315M			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	WS 315M	Euro 2	315	11600		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	WS 315M	Euro 2	315	11600		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	WS 315M	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	WS 315M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	422	11600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	WS242M	Euro 2	329 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	WS242M	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	WS242M	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	WS242M	Euro 2	329 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
DAF	WS268	Euro 2	360 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS268	Euro 2	360 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	WS268M	Euro 2	364 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS268M	Euro 2	364 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	WS268M	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	WS268M	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	WS295/315M	Euro 1, Euro 2	395-425	11600		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
DAF	WS295G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	11.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS295G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	11.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS295L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	11.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS295M	Euro 2	401 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	WS295M	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	WS295M	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	WS315	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	11.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS315L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	11.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS315L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	11.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS315L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	11.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS315M	Euro 2	428 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	WS315M	Euro 2	428 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	WS315M	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XE 250 C, C1	Euro 3		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XE 250 C, C1	Euro 3		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XE 250/ 280C,C1			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	XE 250/280/315/355/390 C, C1		335-520 HP	12.6 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
DAF	XE 250C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 250C, CI	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335 HP	12.6 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE 250C, CI		335 HP	12.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
DAF	XE 250C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 280 C, C1	Euro 3		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XE 280 C, C1	Euro 3		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XE 280C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 280C/C1, 315C/C1		375-420 HP	12.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
DAF	XE 280C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 315 C, C1		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	XE 315 C, C1	Euro 3		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XE 315 C, C1	Euro 3		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XE 315C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 315C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 315C2	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 355 C, C1	Euro 3		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XE 355 C, C1	Euro 3		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XE 355/390 C,C1		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31150, 870.04.31150	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	XE 355C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 355C/C1, 390C/C1		475-520 HP	12.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	XE 355C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 355CO	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 390	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 390 C, C1	Euro 3		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XE 390 C, C1	Euro 3		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XE 390C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 390C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	523	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 390C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE 390C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	523	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE250C	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XE250C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE250C1	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XE250C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE280	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	280 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE280C	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XE280C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE280C1	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XE280C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE315	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	428 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE315	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE315C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE315C	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XE315C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	422	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE315C1	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XE315C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	422	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE315C2	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE315C2	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE355	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE355C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE355C	Euro 2	315-400kW	12.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XE355C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	476	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE355C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE355C1	Euro 2	315-400kW	12.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XE355C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	476	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XE355CO	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE390	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE390C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE390C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	523 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE390C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE390C	Euro 2	315-400kW	12.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XE390C1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XE390C1	Euro 2	315-400kW	12.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XF 250	Euro 2	250	12580		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	XF 250	Euro 2	250	12580		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	XF 250	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF 250 M	Euro 2	335	12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XF 250 M	Euro 2	335	12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XF 250 M		335 HP	12.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
DAF	XF 250/280/315/355 M		335-475 HP	12.6 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
DAF	XF 250M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF 280	Euro 2	280	12580		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	XF 280	Euro 2	280	12580		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	XF 280	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF 280 M	Euro 2		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	XF 280 M	Euro 2	375	12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XF 280 M	Euro 2		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XF 280 M	Euro 2	375	12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XF 280/315 M		375-420 HP	12.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
DAF	XF 280M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF 315			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	XF 315	Euro 2	315	12580		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	XF 315	Euro 2	315	12580		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	XF 315	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XF 315	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	422	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF 315 M	Euro 2		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XF 315 M	Euro 2		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XF 315 M	Euro 2		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XF 315 M	Euro 2		12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XF 315M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	422	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF 355			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31150, 870.04.31150	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	XF 355	Euro 2	355	12580		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
DAF	XF 355	Euro 2	355	12580		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
DAF	XF 355	Euro 2	315-400kW	12.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XF 355	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	475	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF 355 M	Euro 2	475	12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XF 355 M	Euro 2	475	12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XF 355 M	Euro 2	475	12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XF 355 M	Euro 2	475	12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XF 355 M		475 HP	12.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
DAF	XF 355M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	475	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF 380M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF 430M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	428	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF 480M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	483	12580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF	XF Series (all variants)	Euro 2	335-475	12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF	XF Series (all variants)	Euro 2	335-475	12.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF	XF250	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF250	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF250	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF250	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XF250/280			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF	XF250M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF250M	Euro 2	340 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	XF250M	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XF280	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF280	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF280	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XF280M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF280M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF280M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF280M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF280M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	483 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF280M	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	XF280M	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XF315	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF315	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
DAF	XF315M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF315M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF355M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF355M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF355M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530 HP	12.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
DAF	XF355M	Euro 2	428 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	XF355M	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XF380M	Euro 2	381 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	XF380M	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XF430M	Euro 2	428 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF	XF430M	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
DAF	XF480M	Euro 2	483 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
DAF / Paccar	BE series (all versions)	Euro 3	130-220	3.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF / Paccar	BE series (all versions)	Euro 3	130-220	3.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF / Paccar	CE series (all versions)	Euro 2	180-250	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF / Paccar	CE series (all versions)	Euro 2	180-250	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF / Paccar	CE series (all versions)	Euro 3	180-250	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF / Paccar	CE series (all versions)	Euro 3	180-250	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF/Paccar	BE110C	Euro 2		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF/Paccar	BE110C	Euro 2		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF/Paccar	BE110C	Euro 3		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF/Paccar	BE110C	Euro 3		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF/Paccar	BE123C	Euro 2	170	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF/Paccar	BE123C	Euro 2	170	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF/Paccar	BE123C	Euro 3	170	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF/Paccar	BE123C	Euro 3	170	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF/Paccar	BE99C	Euro 2	130	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF/Paccar	BE99C	Euro 2	130	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF/Paccar	BE99C	Euro 3	130	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF/Paccar	BE99C	Euro 3	130	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF/Paccar	BE99C, BE110C, BE123C		130-170 HP	5.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
DAF/Paccar	BE99C, BE110C, BE123C		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF/Paccar	BE99C, BE110C, BE123C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	130 - 170	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF/Paccar	BE99C, BE110C, BE123C		130-170 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
DAF/Paccar	C136C, CE162C, CE184C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180 - 250	5882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
DAF/Paccar	CE136C		180 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
DAF/Paccar	CE136C	Euro 3	180	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF/Paccar	CE136C	Euro 3	180	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF/Paccar	CE136C, CE162C, CE184C		180-250 HP	5.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
DAF/Paccar	CE136C, CE162C, CE184C		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
DAF/Paccar	CE162C	Euro 3		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF/Paccar	CE162C	Euro 3		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
DAF/Paccar	CE162C, CE184C		220-250 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
DAF/Paccar	CE184C	Euro 3	250	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
DAF/Paccar	CE184C	Euro 3	250	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Ford	6AA / DC2BAM	Euro 0	90+	6000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 3	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Ford	Ford 110 series	Euro 0	81 kW	5946		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L10	Euro 3	DPF046



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Ford	Ford 130 series	Euro 0	94 kW	6224		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L10	Euro 3	DPF046
Ford	Ford 150 series	Euro 0	110 kW	5946		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L10	Euro 3	DPF046
Ford	Ford 90 series	Euro 0	64 kW	4149		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L10	Euro 3	DPF046
Gardner	6HLXCT205	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	205	10450		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Gardner	6HLXCT230	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	230	10450		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Gardner	6LXB			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 2	134	10450		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 2	134	10450		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 0	180	10.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 0	180	10.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 1	180	10.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 1	180	10.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 2	134	10450		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 0	180	10.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 1	180	10.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 2	70-135kW	10.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Gardner	6LXB	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180	10450		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Gardner	6LXB, 6LXCT 205, 6HLXCT 205	Euro 1	180-205 HP	10.5 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Gardner	6LXB, 6LXCT 205, 6HLXCT 205		180-205 HP	10.5 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 029
Gardner	6LXCT 205	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	205	10450		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Gardner	6LXCT 230	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	230	10450		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Gardner	6LXCT 230, 6HLXCT 230		230 HP	10.5 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 029
Gardner	6LXCT 230, 6HLXCT 230	Euro 0	230 HP	10.5 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
Gardner	6LXCT 230, 6HLXCT 230	Euro 1	230 HP	10.5 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Gardner	6LXCT, 6HLXCT	Euro 1	205	10.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Gardner	6LXCT, 6HLXCT	Euro 1	230	10.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Gardner	6LXCT, 6HLXCT	Euro 1	205	10.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Gardner	6LXCT, 6HLXCT	Euro 1	230	10.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Gardner	6LXCT, 6HLXCT	Euro 0	205	10.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
Gardner	6LXCT, 6HLXCT	Euro 1	205	10.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Hino	H07D	Euro 1	200-275	7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Hino	H07D	Euro 1	200-275	7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Hino	H07D	Euro 1	200-275	7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Hino	J05E	Euro 3	175	5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Hino	J05E	Euro 3	175	5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Hino	J05E	Euro 3	175	5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Hino	J08E	Euro 3	220-260	8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Hino	J08E	Euro 3	220-260	8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Hino	J08E	Euro 3	220-260	8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Hino	P11C-TE	Euro 2, Euro 3	325	11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Hino	P11C-TE	Euro 2, Euro 3	325	11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Hino	P11C-TE	Euro 2	325 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Hino	P11C-TE	Euro 2, Euro 3	325	11		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
HINO	P11C-TE	Euro 2	325 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
HINO	P11C-TE	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Hino	P11C-TE	Euro 2	325 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Hino	P11C-TE	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	325	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Isuzu	4BD2	Euro 2	143 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Isuzu	4HE1-XS, 4JH1X			-		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Isuzu	4HE1-XS, 4JH1X, 4HFI	Euro 2	<141 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Isuzu	4HE1-XS, 4JH1X, 4HFI	Euro 2	<215 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Isuzu	4HE1-XS, 4JH1X, 4HFI, H series	Euro 2	135-175	4.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Isuzu	4HE1-XS, 4JH1X, 4HFI, H series	Euro 2	135-175	4.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Isuzu	4HE1-XS, 4JH1X, 4HFI, H series	Euro 3	135-175	4.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Isuzu	4HE1-XS, 4JH1X, 4HFI, H series	Euro 3	135-175	4.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Isuzu	4HE1-XS, 4JH1X, 4HFI, H series	Euro 2	150-175	4.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Isuzu	4HE1-XS, 4JH1X, 4HFI, H series	Euro 2	135	4.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Isuzu	4JB1	Euro 2	125-150	4500		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Isuzu	4JG2	Euro 1, Euro 2	125-150	4500		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Isuzu	6H series	Euro 2	195-250	7.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Isuzu	6H series	Euro 2	195-250	7.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Isuzu	6H series	Euro 3	195-250	7.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Isuzu	6H series	Euro 3	195-250	7.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Isuzu	6H series	Euro 2	195-250	7.1		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Isuzu	6H series	Euro 3	195-250	7.1		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040	Euro 2	100 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8040.45	Euro 2	140 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8060	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	177 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060.45	Euro 2	210 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8140	Euro 2	140 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8140	Euro 2	145 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8140.07	Euro 0	55kw - 75hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.07	Euro 1	55kw - 75hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.07	Euro 1	53kw - 71hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.07	Euro 2	55kw - 75hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.07	Euro 2	53kw - 71hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.07	Euro 0	55kw - 75hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 3	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.07	Euro 1	55kw - 75hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.07	Euro 2	55kw - 75hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.27	Euro 0	76kw - 103hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.27	Euro 0	76kw - 103hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.27	Euro 1	76kw - 103hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.27	Euro 1	76kw - 103hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.27	Euro 2	76kw - 103hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.27	Euro 2	76kw - 103hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.27	Euro 0	76kw - 103hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 3	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.27	Euro 1	76kw - 103hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.27	Euro 2	76kw - 103hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, /ID mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	8140.43	Euro 2	100 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8140.47	Euro 0	85kw - 116hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.47	Euro 1	85kw - 116hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.47	Euro 1	85kw - 116hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.47	Euro 2	85kw - 116hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.47	Euro 2	85kw - 116hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.47	Euro 0	85kw - 116hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 3	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.47	Euro 1	85kw - 116hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.47	Euro 2	85kw - 116hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.47	Euro 2	125 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8140.67	Euro 2	115 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8140.97	Euro 1	68kw - 92hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.97	Euro 2	68kw - 92hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.97	Euro 1	68kw - 92hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.97	Euro 2	68kw - 92hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8210.22	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	13.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8210.22	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370 HP	13.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8210.22	Euro 2	370 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8210.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	351 HP	13.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8210.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	13.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8210.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370 HP	13.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8210.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	13.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8210.42	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8210.42	Euro 2	514 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8280.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	448 HP	17.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8280.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	510 HP	17.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8280.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	514 HP	17.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8360.46					GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8360.46	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	266 HP	7.7 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8360.46	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	272 HP	7.7 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8360.46	Euro 2	270 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8360.46	Euro 2	266 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8460	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	220 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460	Euro 2	420 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8460	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	220	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	346 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	347 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	374 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41	Euro 2	300 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8460.41	Euro 2	274 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	82800.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520 HP	17.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040 45		135 HP	3.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Iveco	8040 45, 8040 45D		135 HP	3.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 032 / DPF 046
Iveco	8040 45, 8040 45D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	135 HP	3.9 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040 45, 8060 45R	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	135 HP	3.9 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040 45, 8060 45R		135 HP	3.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 032 / DPF 046
Iveco	8040 45, 8060 45R		135 HP	5.9 litre					
Iveco	8040 45/45D	Euro 1	135	3.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8040 45/45D	Euro 1	135	3.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8040 45/45D	Euro 2	135	3.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8040 45/45D	Euro 2	135	3.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, /ID mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	8040 45D		135 HP	3.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 032 / DPF 046
Iveco	8040.25.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	115 HP	3.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040.25B	Euro 2	100 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8040.45.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	110 HP	3.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040.45.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	134 HP	3.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040.45.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	136 HP	3.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040.45D	Euro 2	120 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8040TC	Euro 2	116 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040TC	Euro 2	116 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 2	116 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 2	134 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 2	141 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 2	136 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 2	116 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 2	134 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 2	136 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 2	141 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8060 25R, 25V	Euro 1	135	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8060 25R, 25V	Euro 1	135	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8060 25R, 25V	Euro 2	135	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8060 25R, 25V	Euro 2	135	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8060 25R, 25V	Euro 1	135	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060 25R, 25V	Euro 2	135	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060 25R/ 25V, 8060 45/ 45B/ 45R		135 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 046
Iveco	8060 45/ 45B/ 45R/ 45S		135 HP	5.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Iveco	8060 45/ 45B/ 45R/ 45S	Euro 1	135	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8060 45/ 45B/ 45R/ 45S	Euro 1	135	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8060 45/ 45B/ 45R/ 45S	Euro 2	135	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8060 45/ 45B/ 45R/ 45S	Euro 2	135	5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8060 45/ 45B/ 45R/ 45S	Euro 1	135	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060 45/ 45B/ 45R/ 45S	Euro 2	135	5.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060 45/45B		135 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Iveco	8060 45/45S			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8060 45B			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8060 45R			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31250, 870.04.31250	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8060 45S		135 HP	5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 046
Iveco	8060.45	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8060.45 S	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	231 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060.45.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	141 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060.45.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	204 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060.45.V	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	143/150/180HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060.45B	Euro 2	180 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8060.45B	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8060.45R	Euro 2	141 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8060.45R	Euro2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8060.45S	Euro 2	230 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8060.45S	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	141 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	174 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	179 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	204 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	223 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	224 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	227 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	266 HP	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	141 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	174 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	179 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	204 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	223 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	224 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	227 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	266 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 2	266 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8140 43 B/C/R, 8140 63			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30350, 870.04.30350	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8140 43 K/N/S			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8140 43B/C/K/N/R/S, 8140.63	Euro 1	123	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140 43B/C/K/N/R/S, 8140.63	Euro 1	123	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140 43B/C/K/N/R/S, 8140.63	Euro 1	123	2.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140 43B/C/R/S, 8140.63		123 HP	2.8 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 033
Iveco	8140 43K/N		135 HP	2.8 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 033
Iveco	8140 63	Euro 1	135	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140 63	Euro 1	135	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140 series	Euro 1	100-140	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140 series	Euro 1	100-140	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.23.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	100 HP	2.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.23.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	122 HP	2.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.23.37	Euro 2	76kw - 99hp	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.23.37	Euro 2	76kw - 99hp	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.23.37	Euro 2	76kw - 99hp	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.23.37	Euro 2	76kw - 99hp	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.23.37	Euro 2	76kw - 99hp	2.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.23.38	Euro 2	76kw - 99hp	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.23.38	Euro 2	76kw - 99hp	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.27.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	140 HP	2.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.27S	Euro 1	77kw - 104hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.27S	Euro 1	77kw - 104hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.27S	Euro 2	77kw - 104hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.27S	Euro 2	77kw - 104hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.27S	Euro 1	77kw - 104hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.43 C/S	Euro 2	125 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8140.43.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	100 HP	2.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.43.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	115 HP	2.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.43.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	122 HP	2.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.43.37	Euro 2	76kw - 99hp	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.43.37	Euro 2	76kw - 99hp	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.43.37	Euro 2	76kw - 99hp	2.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.43C.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	105 HP	2.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	8140.43K	Euro 2	70-135kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8140.43N	Euro 2	70-135kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8140.43S	Euro 2	70-135kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8140.43S.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	125 HP	2.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.47.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	117 HP	2.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.47R	Euro 1	80kw - 109hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.47R	Euro 1	80kw - 109hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.47R	Euro 2	80kw - 109hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.47R	Euro 2	80kw - 109hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.47R	Euro 1	80kw - 109hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.47R	Euro 2	80kw - 109hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.47R 2790	Euro 2	83kw - 112hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.47R 2790	Euro 2	83kw - 112hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.47R 2790	Euro 2	83kw - 112hp	2.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140.67F.37	Euro 2	60kw - 80hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140.67F.37	Euro 2	60kw - 80hp	2.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	90 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	108 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	125 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	128 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	140 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	145 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	70-135kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	90 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.11X, PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	108 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	125 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	128 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	140 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	145 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8210 42 K/ L/ M			18.8 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002 / DPF 005
Iveco	8210 42	Euro 0	350-420	13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8210 42	Euro 0	350-420	13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8210 42 K/L			18.8 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 026 / DPF 029
Iveco	8210 42 K/L	Euro 1	350-420	13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8210 42 K/L	Euro 1	350-420	13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8210 42 K/L	Euro 2	350-420	13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8210 42 K/L	Euro 2	350-420	13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8210 42 K/L/m	Euro 1	350-375	13.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8210 42 K/L/m	Euro 1	375-420	13.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8210 42 M			18.8 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 026 / DPF 029
Iveco	8210 42 M	Euro 2	345	9500		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8210 42 M	Euro 2	345	9500		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8210 42 M	Euro 1	350-420	13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8210 42 M	Euro 1	350-420	13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	8210 42 M	Euro 2	350-420	13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8210 42 M	Euro 2	350-420	13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8210 42 M	Euro 2	345	9500		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8210 42K	Euro 2	230-300kW	13.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8210 42L	Euro 2	309	13790		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8210 42L	Euro 2	309	13790		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8210 42L	Euro 2	280-350kW	13.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8210 42M	Euro 2	280-350kW	9.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8210 K			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8210 L			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8210.42 M			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8210.42M	Euro 2	345 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Iveco	8210TCA	Euro 2	280-350kW	13.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8215.42.	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	489 HP	13.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8250TCA	Euro 2	315-400kW	17.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8280 42 S			17.2 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
Iveco	8280 42S	Euro 2	510-520	17.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8280 42S	Euro 2	510-520	17.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8280 42S	Euro 2	510-520	17.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8280.22TC	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	419 HP	17.2 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8280TCA	Euro 2	520 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8280TCA	Euro 2	315-400kW	17.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8360 (all variants)	Euro 2	510-520	7.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8360 (all variants)	Euro 2	510-520	7.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8360 46			7.7 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 040
Iveco	8360 46	Euro 2	196	7680		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8360 46	Euro 2	196	7680		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8360 46	Euro 1	510-520	7.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8360 46	Euro 1	510-520	7.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8360 46	Euro 2	510-520	7.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8360 46	Euro 2	510-520	7.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8360 46	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8360 46	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	263	7680		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8360 46 TCA 27			7.7 litre		Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 042
Iveco	8360 46 TCA 27	Euro 2	510-520	7.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8360 46 TCA 27	Euro 2	510-520	7.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8360TCA	Euro 2	266 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Iveco	8460 41 C			9.5 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Iveco	8460 41 C, 8460 41 T			9.5 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 025
Iveco	8460 41 C/ K/L			9.5 litre		Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
Iveco	8460 41 C/ K/L/N/T	Euro 1	220-380	9.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8460 41 C/ K/L/N/T	Euro 1	220-380	9.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8460 41 C/ K/L/N/T	Euro 2	220-380	9.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8460 41 C/ K/L/N/T	Euro 2	220-380	9.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8460 41 K			9.5 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Iveco	8460 41 K/L/N			9.5 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 025
Iveco	8460 41 L/N			9.5 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	8460 41 T			9.5 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Iveco	8460 41C			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8460 41C	Euro 2	221	9500		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8460 41C	Euro 2	221	9500		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8460 41C	Euro 2	221	9500		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8460 41C	Euro 2	221	9500		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8460 41C	Euro 2	221	9500		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460 41C	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8460 41C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	296	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460 41C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	296	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460 41K	Euro 2	254	9500		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8460 41K	Euro 2	254	9500		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8460 41K	Euro 2	254	9500		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460 41k	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8460 41K	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	341	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460 41K/L			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8460 41L	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8460 41T			9.5 litre		Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	DPF 001
Iveco	8460 41T			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	8460 41T	Euro 2	185	9500		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8460 41T	Euro 2	185	9500		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8460 41T	Euro 2	135-185kW	9.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8460 41T	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	248	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	346	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	347	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	374	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41.320	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41.320	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41.406	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41.406	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41.406	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41.406	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41.406	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41.406	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41.406	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41.406	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41.470	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	345 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41.470	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41.470	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	345	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41.470	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41.711	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41.711	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460.41.747	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300 HP	9.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	8460.41.747	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	846041L	Euro 2	276	9500		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	846041L	Euro 2	276	9500		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	846041L	Euro 2	276	9500		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	846041L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8460TCA	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	96T4BZ	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	240 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	CURS0R 10	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3		10.3 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	CURS0R 10	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	405	10300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	CURS0R 8	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245 HP	7.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	CURS0R 8	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	272 HP	7.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	CURS0R 8	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310 HP	7.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	CURS0R 8	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	352 HP	7.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	CURS0R 8	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	CURS0R 8	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	272	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	CURS0R 8	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	CURS0R 8	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	352	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	Cursor10	Euro 2	350	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	Cursor10	Euro 2	350	10.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	cursor8	Euro 2	245-350	7.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	cursor8	Euro 2	245-350	7.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	cursor8	Euro 2	245-350	7.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F2BE 0681 A	Euro 2	259	7800		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	F2BE 0681 A	Euro 2	259	7800		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	F2BE 0681 A	Euro 2	259	7800		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F2BE 0681 A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	347	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE 0681 B	Euro 2	228	7800		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	F2BE 0681 B	Euro 2	228	7800		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	F2BE 0681 B	Euro 2	228	7800		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F2BE 0681 B	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	306	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE 0681 C	Euro 2	200	7800		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	F2BE 0681 C	Euro 2	200	7800		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	F2BE 0681 C	Euro 2	200	7800		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F2BE 0681 C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	268	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE 0681 D	Euro 2	180	7800		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	F2BE 0681 D	Euro 2	180	7800		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	F2BE 0681 D	Euro 2	180	7800		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F2BE 0681 D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	241	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE 0681 F	Euro 2	200	7800		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	F2BE 0681 F	Euro 2	200	7800		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	F2BE 0681 F	Euro 2	200	7800		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F2BE 0681 F	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	268	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE0681 A			7.8 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Iveco	F2BE0681 B/E			7.8 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Iveco	F2BE0681 D			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F2BE0681A			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F2BE0681A	Euro 2	230-300kW	7.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F2BE0681A/ B/ C/ D/ E/ F			7.8 litre		Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	DPF 001
Iveco	F2BE0681B	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F2BE0681B/C/F			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F2BE0681C	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F2BE0681C/D/F			7.8 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Iveco	F2BE0681D	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F2BE0681F	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F3AE0681 D			10 litre		Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Iveco	F3AE0681 E			10 litre		Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Iveco	F3AE0681 E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	10 litres	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F3AE0681B	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F3AE0681B/ D/ E			10 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
Iveco	F3AE0681B/ D/ E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	10 litres	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F3AE0681B/E			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F3AE0681D			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F3AE0681D	Euro 2	280-350kW	10.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F3AE0681E	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F3BE0681 A/ B/ C/ E			13 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
Iveco	F3BE0681 A/ B/ C/ E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3		13 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F3BE0681 G			13 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
Iveco	F3BE0681 G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3		13 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F3BE0681A	Euro 2	315-400kW	12.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F3BE0681A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	532	12882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F3BE0681A/B/E			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31150, 870.04.31150	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F3BE0681B	Euro 2	315-400kW	12.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F3BE0681B	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	493	12882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F3BE0681C			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F3BE0681C	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F3BE0681C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	434	12882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F3BE0681E	Euro 2	315-400kW	12.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F3BE0681E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	473	12882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F3BE0681G			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F3BE0681G	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F4AE0481A	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F4AE0481A*C	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F4AE0481A*/ C*/ C*/D*/C			170 HP	3.9 litre	Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Iveco	F4AE0481A*/ C*/ C*/D*/C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	100-150hp	3.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F4AE0481A/ C			170 HP	3.9 litre	Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Iveco	F4AE0481A/ C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	100-150hp	3.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F4AE0481A/C/D, A*C			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F4AE0481C	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F4AE0481D			170 HP	3.9 litre	Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Iveco	F4AE0481D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	100-150hp	3.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F4AE0481D	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F4AE0681 A/ B			5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Iveco	F4AE0681 A/ B	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	130-180hp	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F4AE0681 D/ E			5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Iveco	F4AE0681 D/ E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	130-180hp	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F4AE0681A			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F4AE0681A	Euro 2	185-230kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F4AE0681A*C			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F4AE0681A*C, F4AE0681C*C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	130-180hp	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F4AE0681A*/ C*/ B*/ C*/ D*/ E*/ C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	130-180hp	5.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	F4AE0681A*/ C*/ B*/ C*/ D*/ E*/ C			5.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	F4AE0681B	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F4AE0681B/C/D			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F4AE0681C	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F4AE0681C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	236	5900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F4AE0681C*C			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F4AE0681D	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	F4AE0681E			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Iveco	F4AE0681E	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	S2000	Euro 2	105-125	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	S2000	Euro 2	105-125	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	S2000	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	105 HP	2.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	S2000	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	125 HP	2.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Iveco	S2000	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	105	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	S2000	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	125	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060.45	Euro 2	152	5860		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8060.45	Euro 2	152	5860		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8060.45	Euro 2	152	5860		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8060.45	Euro 2	152	5860		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8060.45	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	204	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060.45	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	204	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.63	Euro 2	40-80kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8040.45	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	135	3900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8040.45D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	135	3900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8040TC	Euro 2	40-80kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8040TC	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	116	3900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 2	40-80kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	116	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	134	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	136	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8040TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	141	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060.25R	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	150	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060.45B	Euro 2	130	5860		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8060.45B	Euro 2	130	5860		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8060.45B	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	174	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060.45R	Euro 2	405	5860		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8060.45R	Euro 2	405	5860		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8060.45R	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	135	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060.45R	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	543	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	8060.45S	Euro 2	167	5860		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8060.45S	Euro 2	167	5860		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Iveco	8060.45S	Euro 2	167	5860		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8060.45S	Euro 2	167	5860		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Iveco	8060.45S	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	224	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060.45S	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	224	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	141	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	174	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	179	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	204	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	223	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	224	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	227	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8060TCA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	266	5860		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140 43B/C/K/N/R/S, 8140.63	Euro 2	123	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140 43B/C/K/N/R/S, 8140.63	Euro 2	123	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140 43B/C/K/N/R/S, 8140.63	Euro 3	123	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	8140 43B/C/K/N/R/S, 8140.63	Euro 3	123	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	8140.23	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	100	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.23	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	122	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.27	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	140	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.43	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	100	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.43	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	115	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.43	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	122	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.43B	Euro 2	40-80kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8140.43B	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	105	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.43C	Euro 2	40-80kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8140.43C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	105	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.43K	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	138	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.43N	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	143	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.43R	Euro 2	40-80kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8140.43R	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	89	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.43S	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	123	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.43S	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	123	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.47	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	117	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140.63	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	84	2800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8140TCA	Euro 2	40-80kW	2.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco	8210.22	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360	13790		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8210.22	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370	13790		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8210.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	351	13790		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8210.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360	13790		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8210.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370	13790		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8210.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420	13790		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8210.42K	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	365	13790		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8210.42L	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	414	13790		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8210.42M	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	345	9500		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8215.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	489	13790		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8280.22TC	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	419	17200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8280.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	448	17200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, /ID mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Iveco	8280.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	510	17200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8280.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	514	17200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8280.42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520	17200		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8360.46	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	266	7680		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	8360.46	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	272	7680		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE0681 A / B / C / D / E / F	Euro 3		7.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	F2BE0681 A / B / C / D / E / F	Euro 3		7.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	F2BE0681A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	347	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE0681B	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	306	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE0681C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	268	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE0681D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	241	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE0681E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	250	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F2BE0681F	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	268	7800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F3AE0681 A / B / D / E / G	Euro 3		10		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	F3AE0681 A / B / D / E / G	Euro 3		10		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	F3AE0681B	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	394	10300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F3AE0681D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	424	10300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F3AE0681E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	385	10300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F3BE0681 A / B / C / E / G	Euro 3		13		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	F3BE0681 A / B / C / E / G	Euro 3		13		Cawdell - ECS		Euro 4	
Iveco	F3BE0681G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	374	12882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F4AE0481 A / B / C / D	Euro 3	150-180	3.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	F4AE0481 A / B / C / D	Euro 3	150-180	3.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	F4AE0481A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	168	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F4AE0481A*C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	168	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F4AE0481C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	148	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F4AE0481D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	127	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F4AE0681 A / B / C / D / E	Euro 3		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco	F4AE0681 A / B / C / D / E	Euro 3		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco	F4AE0681A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	271	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F4AE0681B	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	236	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F4AE0681D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	207	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco	F4AE0681E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681A*C	Euro 2	185-230kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681A*C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	271	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681A*C, F4AE0681C*C			5.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681C*C	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681C*C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	236	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681D*C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	270	5880		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0682C*C			5.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 042
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0682C*C	Euro 3		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0682C*C	Euro 3		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681A*C, F4AE0681C*C	Euro 3		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681A*C, F4AE0681C*C	Euro 3		5.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Leyland	501/192			-		Eminox	WE 12018	Euro 3	DPF 048
Leyland	501/192	Euro 0		9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Leyland	501/192	Euro 0		9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Leyland	501/192	Euro 1		9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Leyland	501/192	Euro 1		9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0824 LFL 01	Euro 2	70-135kW	4.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0824 LFL 01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	153	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
MAN	D0824 LFL 01/04/05/06/08	Euro 2	110-160	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0824 LFL 01/04/05/06/08	Euro 2	110-160	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0824 LFL 01/04/05/06/08	Euro 3	110-160	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0824 LFL 01/04/05/06/08	Euro 3	110-160	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0824 LFL 04	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	116	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0824 LFL 05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	153	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0824 LFL 06		100-160 HP	4.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
MAN	D0824 LFL 06		100-160 HP	4.6 litre		Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
MAN	D0824 LFL 06	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	100-130HP	4.6 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0824 LFL 06	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	135-160 HP	4.6 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0824 LFL 06	Euro 2	70-135kW	4.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0824 LFL 06	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	153	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0824 LFL 08	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	117	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0824 LFL 09	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	160	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0824 LFL01/06		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D0824LFO5	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	153 HP	4.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0824LFL	Euro 2	155 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0824LFL	Euro 2	155 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0824LFL(09)	Euro 2	155 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0824LFL(09)	Euro 2	155 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0824LFL01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	153 HP	4.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0824LFL04	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	116 HP	4.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0824LFL05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	153 HP	4.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0824LFL08	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	117 HP	4.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0824LFL09	Euro 2	160 HP	4.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0826	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0826	Euro 2	220 H P	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0826 LF 07			6.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	DPF 046 / DPF 001
MAN	D0826 LF 07	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0826 LF 07	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0826 LF 07	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	190	6871		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0826 LF 08	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	231	6871		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0826 LF 15	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0826 LF 15	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	217	6871		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0826 LF 15/17/18,	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0826 LF 15/17/18,	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0826 LF 15/17/18,	Euro 3	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0826 LF 15/17/18,	Euro 3	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0826 LF 15/17/18, LFL 03/09/10, LOH15		145-280 HP	6.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 046 / DPF 001
MAN	D0826 LF 15/17/18,03/09/10	Euro 2	145-190	6.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0826 LF 15/17/18,03/09/10	Euro 2	200-270	6.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0826 LF 17	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0826 LF 17	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256	6871		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0826 LF 18	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0826 LF 18	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	217	6871		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0826 LF15/18, LFL10		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D0826 LF17		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D0826 LFL 03/09/10,	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0826 LFL 03/09/10,	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0826 LFL 03/09/10,	Euro 3	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0826 LFL 03/09/10,	Euro 3	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
MAN	D0826 LFL 03/09/10, LOH 15, LOH, LUH		145-280 HP	6.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046 / DPF 025
MAN	D0826 LFL03	Euro 2				Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D0826 LFL03	Euro 2				Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D0826 LFL03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	220	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0826 LFL10	Euro 2	162	6870		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D0826 LFL10	Euro 2	162	6870		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D0826 LFL10	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0826 LFL10	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	217	6870		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0826 LOH 15	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0826 LOH 15	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0826 LOH 15	Euro 3	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0826 LOH 15	Euro 3	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0826 LOH 15	Euro 2	145-190	6.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0826 LOH 15	Euro 2	200-270	6.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0826 LOH15	Euro 2				Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D0826 LOH15	Euro 2				Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D0826 LOH15	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	220	6871		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0826LF(17)	Euro 2	260 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0826LF(17)	Euro 2	260 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0826LF(18)	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0826LF(18)	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0826LF(18)	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0826LF(18)	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0826LF07	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	190 HP	6.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0826LF08	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	231 HP	6.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0826LFL	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0826LFL	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0826LFL	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0826LFL	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0826LFL(09)	Euro 2	260 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0826LFL(09)	Euro 2	260 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0826LFL(10)	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0826LFL(10)	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0826LOH15	Euro 2	40-80kW	6.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0828 LF 17, LFL09					GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D0828 LF 17/18	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0828 LF 17/18	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0828 LF 17/18, LFL 09/10		145-280 HP	6.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046 / DPF 025
MAN	D0828 LF 18, LFL 10					GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D0828 LF17	Euro 2	162	6871		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0828 LF17/18, LFL09/10	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	162	6870		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
MAN	D0828 LFL 09/10	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0828 LFL 09/10	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0828 LFL 09/10	Euro 2	145-190	6.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0828 LFL 09/10	Euro 2	200-270	6.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0828 LFL 10/LF18	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0828 LFL09/LF17	Euro 2	162	6871		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D0828 LFL09/LF17	Euro 2	162	6871		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D0828 LFL09/LF17	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0828 LFL10/LF18	Euro 2	191	6871		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D0828 LFL10/LF18	Euro 2	191	6871		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D0828 LFL10/LF18	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256	6871		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0828LFL	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0828LFL	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0834 LFL	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0834 LFL 01		175 HP	4.6 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56b approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048 / DPF 042
MAN	D0834 LFL 01	Euro 2	150-200	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0834 LFL 01	Euro 2	150-200	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0834 LFL 01	Euro 3	150-200	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0834 LFL 01	Euro 3	150-200	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0834 LFL 01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	175 HP	4.6 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0834 LFL 02	Euro 2	70-135kW	4.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0834 LFL 02, LOHxx		175 HP	4.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046 / DPF 040
MAN	D0834 LFL 02, LOHxx	Euro 2	175	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0834 LFL 02, LOHxx	Euro 2	175	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0834 LFL 02, LOHxx	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	175 HP	4.6 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0834 LFL 02/ 03/10/11	Euro 2	150-200	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0834 LFL 02/ 03/10/11	Euro 2	150-200	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0834 LFL 02/ 03/10/11	Euro 3	150-200	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0834 LFL 02/ 03/10/11	Euro 3	150-200	4.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0834 LFL 02/03/10/11		175 HP	4.6 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56c approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 049 / DPF 042
MAN	D0834 LFL 03		175 HP	4.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046 / DPF 040
MAN	D0834 LFL 03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	175 HP	4.6 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0834 LFL 03	Euro 2	70-135kW	4.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0834 LFL02/ 03		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D0834LFL	Euro 2	260 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0834LFL	Euro 2	260 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0834LFL01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	175	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0834LFL02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	138	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0834LFL03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	177	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0834LFL10	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	156 HP	4.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0834LFL10	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	156	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0834LFL11	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	140 HP	4.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0834LFL11	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	140	4580		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0836 LF 01/ LFL 01		280 HP	6.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
MAN	D0836 LF 01/03/04	Euro 2	250-300	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0836 LF 01/03/04	Euro 2	250-300	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0836 LF 01/03/04	Euro 3	250-300	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0836 LF 01/03/04	Euro 3	250-300	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0836 LF 04	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0836 LF(01)	Euro 2	206	6870		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D0836 LF(01)	Euro 2	206	6870		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D0836 LF(01)	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0836 LF, LF 01/03/04; LFL 01/02/03/05		280 HP	6.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
MAN	D0836 LF01/03/ LFL01/03/04			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D0836 LF03	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0836 LF03/04, LFL 03/04/05		280 HP	6.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
MAN	D0836 LF04/ LFL02			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D0836 LFL 01	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0836 LFL 01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	276	6871		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0836 LFL 01/02/03/04/05	Euro 2	250-300	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0836 LFL 01/02/03/04/05	Euro 2	250-300	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0836 LFL 01/02/03/04/05	Euro 3	250-300	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0836 LFL 01/02/03/04/05	Euro 3	250-300	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0836 LFL 01/02/03/04/05	Euro 2	250-270	6.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0836 LFL 01/02/03/04/05	Euro 2	280-300	6.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0836 LFL 02		280 HP	6.9 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56c approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
MAN	D0836 LFL 04	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0836 LFL 04	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	263	6871		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0836 LFL02	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0836 LFL03	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0836 LOH,LUH		280 HP	6.9 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
MAN	D0836 LOH,LUH	Euro 3	280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D0836 LOH,LUH	Euro 3	280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D0836 LOH,LUH	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	280 HP	6.9 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D0836LF(01)	Euro 2	280 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D0836LF(01)	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D0836LF(01)	Euro 2	280 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D0836LF03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	276	6887		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0836LF04	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	217	6887		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0836LFL02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	217	6887		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0836LFL03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	276	6887		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D0836LFX	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	220 HP	6.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2066LF	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	419 HP	10.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2826 LFL	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2826 LFL 09			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	
MAN	D2826 LFL 09			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D2826 LFL 09	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2826 LFL 09	Euro 2	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2826 LFL 09	Euro 3	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2826 LFL 09	Euro 3	145-280	6.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2826 LFL 09	Euro 2	142-180	6.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2826 LFL 09	Euro 2	200-270	6.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
MAN	D2826 LFL09	Euro 2	191	6870		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D2826 LFL09	Euro 2	191	6870		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D2826 LFL09	Euro 2	185-230kW	6,8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2826 LFL09	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256	6870		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2826LFL	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2826LFL	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D2842LE203	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865 LF	Euro 2	230-300kW	10		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2865 LF (all variants)	Euro 2	270-340	10		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2865 LF (all variants)	Euro 2	270-340	10		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2865 LF 21		270-340 HP	10 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
MAN	D2865 LF 21			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D2865 LF 21	Euro 2	230-300kW	10		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2865 LF 21	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF022	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF09	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF2	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF21	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF22	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF24	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	290	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF25	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	290	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF3	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF4	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LF5	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LOH07	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LU01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	-	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LU02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	-	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LU03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	-	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LU04	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	-	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LUH05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	272	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LUH06	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	272	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LUH07	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	311	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LUH08	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	-	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LUH09	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	250	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865 LUH09	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	292	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2865LF	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF	Euro 2	320 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2865LF	Euro 2	320 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D2865LF(21)	Euro 2	340 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2865LF(21)	Euro 2	400 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2865LF02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF022	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF09	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF2	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF21	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF22	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF24	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	290 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF25	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	290 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF3	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
MAN	D2865LF4	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LF5	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LOH07	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LU01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<350 hp	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LU02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<350 hp	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LU03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<350 hp	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LU04	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<350 hp	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LUH05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	272 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LUH06	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	272 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LUH07	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	311 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LUH08	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<350hp	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LUH09	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	250 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2865LUH09	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	292 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866 LF (34)	Euro 2	185-230kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866 LF 05	Euro 2	420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2866 LF 05	Euro 2	420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2866 LF 05	Euro 2	420	12		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866 LF 20/26/27/28/31/34/35/39/40/41/43	Euro 2	310-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2866 LF 20/26/27/28/31/34/35/39/40/41/43	Euro 2	310-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2866 LF 20/26/27/28/31/34/35/39/40/41/43	Euro 3	310-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2866 LF 20/26/27/28/31/34/35/39/40/41/43	Euro 3	310-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2866 LF 20/28/31/40/41			12 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
MAN	D2866 LF 20/31/35			12 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
MAN	D2866 LF 26/34			12 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
MAN	D2866 LF 26/34			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D2866 LF 27/28			12 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
MAN	D2866 LF 27/35/39/43			12 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
MAN	D2866 LF 32/36/37/41/43			12 litre		Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
MAN	D2866 LF(31)	Euro 2	301	11970		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D2866 LF(31)	Euro 2	301	11970		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D2866 LF(31)	Euro 2	301	11970		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866 LF(31)	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866 LF(34)	Euro 2	228	11970		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D2866 LF(34)	Euro 2	228	11970		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D2866 LF(34)	Euro 2	228	11970		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866 LF(35)	Euro 2	265	11970		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D2866 LF(35)	Euro 2	265	11970		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D2866 LF(35)	Euro 2	265	11970		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866 LF(35)	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866 LF03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF10	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF14	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
MAN	D2866 LF15	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF16	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF20	Euro 2	294	11967		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D2866 LF20	Euro 2	294	11967		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D2866 LF20	Euro 2	294	11967		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866 LF20	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866 LF20	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	394	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF20/27/35			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D2866 LF25	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF25	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF25	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	419	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF26	Euro 2	185-230kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866 LF28	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866 LF28	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF28/31			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D2866 LF30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	410	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF31	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	404	11970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF31	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	410	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF32	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	410	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF33	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF34	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	306	11970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF34	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	280	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF34	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF35	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	355	11970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF35	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF36	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	419	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF37	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF37	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	419	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF4V	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	416	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF6	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LF9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LOH	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LOH,LUH			12 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d-g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 028 / DPF 040
MAN	D2866 LOH,LUH	Euro 1	310-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2866 LOH,LUH	Euro 1	310-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2866 LOH,LUH	Euro 2	310-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2866 LOH,LUH	Euro 2	310-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2866 LOH,LUH	Euro 1	310-350	12		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866 LOH,LUH	Euro 2	360-370	12		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866 LOH,LUH	Euro 2	380-420	12		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866 LOH25	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	317	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LOH31	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LU01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LU02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LU03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LUH	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	313	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LUH23	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LUH24	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LUH27	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866 LUH28	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310	11967		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866LE201	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	317 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF	Euro 2	370 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2866LF	Euro 2	230-300kW	12		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866LF(20)	Euro 2	400 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
MAN	D2866LF(20)	Euro 2	400 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2866LF(20)	Euro 2	230-300kW	12		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866LF(31)	Euro 2	360 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF(31)	Euro 2	460 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF(31)	Euro 2	360 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2866LF(31)	Euro 2	410 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2866LF(31)	Euro 2	460 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2866LF(31)	Euro 2	230-300kW	12		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866LF(35)	Euro 2	310 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF(35)	Euro 2	410 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF(35)	Euro 2	310 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF(35)	Euro 2	310 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2866LF(35)	Euro 2	360 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2866LF(35)	Euro 2	410 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2866LF(35)	Euro 2	230-300kW	12		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866LF(35)	Euro 2	310 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
MAN	D2866LF03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF10	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF14	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF15	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF16	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF25	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF25	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF25	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	419 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF26	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	306	11960		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866LF27	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2866LF27	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	355	11960		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866LF28	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF28	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	404	11960		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2866LF30	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	410 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF31	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	410 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF32	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	410 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF33	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF34	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	280 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF34	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF35	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF36	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	419 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF37	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF37	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	419 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF4V	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	416 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF6	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LF9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LOH	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LOH25	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	317 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LOH31	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LU01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LU02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LU03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LUH	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	313 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LUH23	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LUH24	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LUH27	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2866LUH28	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876 LF (06)	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2876 LF 02/ 04/ 05/ 06/ 10/ 11	Euro 2	400-460	12.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2876 LF 02/ 04/ 05/ 06/ 10/ 11	Euro 2	400-460	12.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2876 LF 02/ 04/ 05/ 06/ 10/ 11	Euro 3	400-460	12.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2876 LF 02/ 04/ 05/ 06/ 10/ 11	Euro 3	400-460	12.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
MAN	D2876 LF 02/ 06/ 07/ 11		400-460 HP	12.8 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
MAN	D2876 LF 02/04/05/06/10/11		400-460 HP	12.8 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
MAN	D2876 LF 04/05			12.8 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
MAN	D2876 LF 04/10/11	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400-460 HP	12.8 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876 LF(06)	Euro 2	338	12813		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D2876 LF(06)	Euro 2	338	12813		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D2876 LF02	Euro 2	388	12813		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D2876 LF02	Euro 2	388	12813		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D2876 LF02	Euro 2	315-400kW	12.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2876 LF02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460	12813		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	470	12813		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520	12813		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF02/05			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31150, 870.04.31150	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D2876 LF03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460	12813		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF04	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2876 LF04	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	453	12800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF04/06			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D2876 LF05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	503	12800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF06	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2876 LF06	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	453	12813		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF06	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	453	12800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF07	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460	12800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF12	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480	12800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF4V	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	450	12800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LF4V	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460	12800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LFFx	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460	12800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
MAN	D2876 LOH			12.8 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 028 / DPF 040
MAN	D2876 LOH	Euro 2	380-480	12.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2876 LOH	Euro 2	380-480	12.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2876 LOH	Euro 3	380-480	12.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
MAN	D2876 LOH	Euro 3	380-480	12.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
MAN	D2876LF	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	450 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LF	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	453 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LF	Euro 2	460 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2876LF(06)	Euro 2	410 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2876LF(06)	Euro 2	460 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
MAN	D2876LF02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LF02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	470 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LF03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LF05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	510 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LF05	Euro 2	315-400kW	12.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2876LF06	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LF07	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LF12	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LF4V	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	450 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LF4V	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2876LFx	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460 HP	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
MAN	D2965 LF 21			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
MAN	D2965 LF21	Euro 2	250	9973		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
MAN	D2965 LF21	Euro 2	250	9973		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
MAN	D2965 LF21	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
MAN	D2965 LF21	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	9973		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, /D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Mercedes	OM501LAI/1	Euro 2	355-430	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM501LAI/1	Euro 2	355-430	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM501LAI/3, II/4	Euro 3	355-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM501LAI/3, II/4	Euro 3	355-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	601.943	Euro 1	58kw - 79hp	2.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	601.943	Euro 2	58kw - 79hp	2.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	601.943	Euro 1	58kw - 79hp	2.3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	601.943	Euro 2	58kw - 79hp	2.3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	80kw - 109hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	95kw - 129hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	80kw - 109hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	95kw - 129hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	80kw - 109hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	95kw - 129hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	80kw - 109hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	95kw - 129hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	80kw - 109hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	95kw - 129hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	80kw - 109hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611.981	Euro 2	95kw - 129hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611.987	Euro 2	60kw - 82hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611.987	Euro 2	60kw - 82hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611.987	Euro 2	60kw - 82hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611.987	Euro 2	60kw - 82hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611.987	Euro 2	60kw - 82hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611.987	Euro 2	60kw - 82hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611.987	Euro 2	60kw - 82hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611.987	Euro 2	60kw - 82hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	612.981	Euro 3	115kw - 156hp	2.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	612.981	Euro 3	115kw -	2.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	904.908	Euro 2	100kw - 136hp	4.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	904.908	Euro 2	100kw -	4.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	601942	Euro 2	58kw - 79hp	2.3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	601970	Euro 2	72kw - 98hp	2.3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	602980	Euro 2	75kw - 102hp	2.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	602980	Euro 2	85kw - 115hp	2.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611980	Euro 2	60kw - 82hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611980	Euro 2	75kw - 102hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	611980	Euro 2	90kw - 122hp	2.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	904908	Euro 2	100kw -	4.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	601 942	Euro 2	58kw - 79hp	2.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	601 970	Euro 2	72kw - 98hp	2.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	602 980	Euro 2	75kw - 102hp	2.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Mercedes	602 980	Euro 2	85kw - 115hp	2.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611 980	Euro 2	60kw - 82hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611 980	Euro 2	75kw - 102hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	611 980	Euro 2	90kw - 122hp	2.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	904 908	Euro 2	100kw - 136hp	4.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	CM906 LA III	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	O906LA	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM352	Euro 0	150-240	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM352	Euro 0	150-240	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM352	Euro 1	150-240	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM352	Euro 1	150-240	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM352	Euro 1	150-180	6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM352	Euro 1	200	6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM352	Euro 1	210-240	6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM352	Euro 0, Euro 1	150+	6000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 3	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Mercedes	OM352 A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	170	6000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM352A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	170 HP	6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM364	Euro 2	150-240	4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM364	Euro 2	150-240	4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM364 A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	107	4000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM364 A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	116	4000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM364 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	104	4000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM364 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	138	4000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM364A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	107 HP	4 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM364A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	116 HP	4 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM364A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	107	4000		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L6 / L8 / L10	Euro 4	DPF046
Mercedes	OM364A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	116	4000		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L6 / L8 / L10	Euro 4	DPF046
Mercedes	OM364A / LA	Euro 1, Euro 2	100+	4000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Mercedes	OM364LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	104 HP	4 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM364LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	138 HP	4 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM364LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	104	4000		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L6 / L8	Euro 4	DPF046
Mercedes	OM364LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	138	4000		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L8 / L10 / L13	Euro 4	DPF046
Mercedes	OM366	Euro 0	150-240	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM366	Euro 0	150-240	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM366	Euro 1	150-240	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM366	Euro 1	150-240	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM366 A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	170	6000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM366 all models	Euro 1	130+ HP	6000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 3	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Mercedes	OM366 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	170	6000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM366 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	200	6000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM366 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	204	6000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM366 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	240	6000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM366A	Euro 2		6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM366A	Euro 2		6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM366A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	170 HP	6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Mercedes	OM366A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	170	6000		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L10/L13/L15	Euro 4	DPF025
Mercedes	OM366A / LA	Euro 2	130+	6000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Mercedes	OM366LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	170 HP	6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM366LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	200 HP	6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355 or PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM366LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	204 HP	6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0355 or PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM366LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	240 HP	6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM366LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	170	6000		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L10/L13/L15	Euro 4	DPF025
Mercedes	OM366LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	200	6000		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L10/L13/L15	Euro 4	DPF025
Mercedes	OM366LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	240	6000		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L10/L13/L15	Euro 4	DPF025
Mercedes	OM401 LA	Euro 2	245 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM401 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM401LA	Euro 2	245 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM401LA	Euro 2	185-230kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM402	Euro 0, Euro 1	380	13000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 3	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Mercedes	OM402	Euro 0	380	13		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM402	Euro 0	380	13		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM402	Euro 1	380	13		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM402	Euro 1	380	13		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM402	Euro 0	380 HP	13 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305 or PF106-355	Euro 3	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM402	Euro 1	380 HP	13 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305 or PF106-355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM422	Euro 2		14.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM422	Euro 2		14.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM422 A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	330	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM422 A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM422 A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM422 A LA	Euro 1, Euro 2	330+	14600		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Mercedes	OM422 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	330	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM422 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM422 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM422A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	330 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM422A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM422A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM422A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	330/350/380	14600		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L17/L20/L23	Euro 4	DPF026
Mercedes	OM422LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	330 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM422LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM422LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM422LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	330/350/380	14600		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L17/L20/L23	Euro 4	DPF026
Mercedes	OM441 / 2 / 3 / 4	Euro 0		12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM441 / 2 / 3 / 4	Euro 0		12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM441 / 2 / 3 / 4	Euro 1		12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM441 / 2 / 3 / 4	Euro 1		12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM441 / 2 / 3 / 4	Euro 2		12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM441 / 2 / 3 / 4	Euro 2		12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM441 LA	Euro 2	272 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM441 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245	11000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM441 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	272	11000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM441LA	Euro 2	245+	12000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Mercedes	OM441LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	326 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM441LA	Euro 2	185-230kW	11		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM442 A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	326	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM442 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	440	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM442 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM442 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	500	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM442 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530	14600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM442A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM442A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350	14600		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L20	Euro 4	DPF026
Mercedes	OM442A /LA	Euro 1, Euro 2	350+	14600		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Mercedes	OM442LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	440 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM442LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM442LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	500 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM442LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530 HP	14.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM442LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	440/480/500/530	14600		Astra Vehicle Technologies	Adastra DPF L23	Euro 4	DPF026
Mercedes	OM447 HLA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	299	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM447 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM447 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM447HLA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	299 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM447HLA / LA	Euro 1, Euro 2	300+	12000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Mercedes	OM447LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM447LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM449 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	280	10000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM449 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	10000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM449LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	280 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM449LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	10 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM457	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<350hp	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM457 / LA	Euro 1, Euro 2	350+	12000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Mercedes	OM457 LA III/7	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM457 LA III/7	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	349	11970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM457 LA III/8	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM457 LA III/8	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	396	11970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM457 LA III/9	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM457 LA III/9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	424	11970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM457LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	348 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM457LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM457LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9		355 -420 HP	12 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f-g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9		V6, 470-470 HP	16 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9	Euro 3	250-500	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9	Euro 3	250-500	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	355 -370HP	12 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380-420	12 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	470	16 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM457LAIII/7, III/8			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM457LAIII/9			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM460LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<370	12.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM501 LA	Euro 2	313 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM501 LA III/1	Euro 2	185-230kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM501 LA III/1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	308	11950		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM501 LA III/3	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM501 LA III/3	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	349	11950		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM501 LA III/5	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM501 LA III/5	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	389	11950		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Mercedes	OM501 LA III/7	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM501 LA III/7	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	422	11950		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM501 LA III/9	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM501 LA III/9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	449	11950		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM501LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM501LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	350 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM501LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	390 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM501LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	430 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM501LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	455 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM501LA	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM501LA	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM501LA (all variants)	Euro 2	355-430	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM501LA (all variants)	Euro 2	355-430	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM501LA II (all variants)			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30350, 870.04.30350	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM501LA II (all variants)	Euro 2				Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Mercedes	OM501LA II (all variants)	Euro 2				Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Mercedes	OM501LA II (all variants)	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	230	11946		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM501LA II/ OM502LA II (all variants)		355-420 HP	12 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Mercedes	OM501LA III/1 (MX1), III/3 (MX2) III/5(MX3), III/7(MX4), III/9 (MX5)		V6,355-420 HP	12 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e-h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
Mercedes	OM501LA III/1 (MX1), III/3 (MX2) III/5(MX3), III/7(MX4), III/9 (MX5)		V6, 355-420 HP	12 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Mercedes	OM501LA III/1 (MX1), III/3 (MX2), III/5(MX3), III/7(MX4), III/9 (MX5)	Euro 2	355-430	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM501LA III/1 (MX1), III/3 (MX2), III/5(MX3), III/7(MX4), III/9 (MX5)	Euro 2	355-430	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM501LAI (all variants)	Euro 2	40-80kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM501LAI/1		355-430 HP	12 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
Mercedes	OM501LAI/2		355-420 HP	12 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
Mercedes	OM501LAI/2	Euro 2	355-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM501LAI/2	Euro 2	355-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM501LAI/3		355-420 HP	12 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
Mercedes	OM501LAI/4		355-420 HP	12 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF 026
Mercedes	OM501LAI/1			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM501LAI/3, III/5			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM501LAI/7, III/9			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM502 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480	15900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM502 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530	15900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM502 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	570	15900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM502 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	571	15900		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM502LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480 HP	15.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM502LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530 HP	15.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM502LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	570 HP	15.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM502LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	571 HP	15.9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM502LA II (all variants)	Euro 2	355-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM502LA II (all variants)	Euro 2	355-420	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1	Euro 2	280-350kW	15.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	469	15930		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1, III/3, III/5		V6, 470- 470 HP	16 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1, III/3, III/5		V6 470-470 HP	16 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1, III/3, III/5	Euro 2	420-470	16		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1, III/3, III/5	Euro 2	420-470	16		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM502LA III/3	Euro 2	315-400kW	15.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM502LA III/3	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	523	15930		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM502LA III/5	Euro 2	350-450kW	15.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31250	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM502LA III/5	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	563	15930		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM502LAIII/3			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31150, 870.04.31150	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM502LAIII/5			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31250, 870.04.31250	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM541 / 2	Euro 2	420-470	14		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM541 / 2	Euro 2	420-470	14		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM541 / 2	Euro 3	420-470	14		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM541 / 2	Euro 3	420-470	14		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM541 / 2	Euro 2	420-470	14		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM541 / 2	Euro 3	420-470	14		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM601	Euro 1		2.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM601	Euro 1		2.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM601	Euro 2		2.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM601	Euro 2		2.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM601	Euro 3		2.3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM601	Euro 3		2.3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM601	Euro 1	<90	2.3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM602	Euro 1		2.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM602	Euro 1		2.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM602	Euro 2		2.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM602	Euro 2		2.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM602	Euro 3		2.9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM602	Euro 3		2.9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM602	Euro 1	60-130 hp	2.9		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM603	Euro 1		3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM603	Euro 1		3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM603	Euro 2		3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM603	Euro 2		3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM603	Euro 1	60-130hp	3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM616	Euro 1		2.4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM616	Euro 1		2.4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM616	Euro 2		2.4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM616	Euro 2		2.4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM616	Euro 1	<90	2.4		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM904 LA III/1	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM904 LA III/1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	121	5240		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM904 LA III/2	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM904 LA III/2	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	148	5240		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM904 LA III/4	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM904 LA III/4	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	168	5240		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM904 LA III/5	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM904 LA III/5	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	174	5240		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM904LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	136 HP	4.25 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Mercedes	OM904LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	150 HP	4.25 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM904LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	152 HP	4.25 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM904LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	170 HP	4.25 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM904LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	177 HP	4.25 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM904LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	279 HP	4.25 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM904LA II (all variants)	Euro 2	175	4.25		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM904LA II (all variants)	Euro 2	175	4.25		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM904LA II (all variants)		174 HP	4.25 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Mercedes	OM904LA III (all variants)		174 HP	4.25 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56f approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Mercedes	OM904LA III (all variants)	Euro 2	175	4.25		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM904LA III (all variants)	Euro 2	175	4.25		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM904LA III (all variants)	Euro 3	175	4.25		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM904LA III (all variants)	Euro 3	175	4.25		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM904LA III/1		174 HP	4.25 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 032 / DPF 046
Mercedes	OM904LA III/1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	174 HP	4.25 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM904LA III/2, III/4		174 HP	4.25 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 032 / DPF 046
Mercedes	OM904LA III/2, III/4	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	174 HP	4.25 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM904LA III/5		174 HP	4.25 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 032 / DPF 046
Mercedes	OM904LA III/5	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	174 HP	4.25 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM904LAIII/1,III/2, III/4, III/5		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM906 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275	6370		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM906 LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	228	6370		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM906 LA III	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM906 LA III	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	228	6410		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM906 LA III	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	241	6410		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM906 LA III	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275	6410		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM906 LA III/1	Euro 2	230-300kW	6.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM906 LA III/1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	322	6370		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Mercedes	OM906HLA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	279 HP	6.4 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM906HLAIII/1 B1,B2; HLAIII/2 A1,A2	Euro 2	235	6.37		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM906HLAIII/1 B1,B2; HLAIII/2 A1,A2	Euro 2	235	6.37		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM906HLAIII/1 B1,B2; HLAIII/2 A1,A2	Euro 3	235	6.37		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM906HLAIII/1 B1,B2; HLAIII/2 A1,A2	Euro 3	235	6.37		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM906LA	Euro 2	205	6370		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Mercedes	OM906LA	Euro 2	170	6370		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Mercedes	OM906LA	Euro 2	205	6370		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Mercedes	OM906LA	Euro 2	170	6370		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3,LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9,LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Mercedes	OM906LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	279 HP	6.4 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM906LA	Euro 2	231 HP	4		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM906LA	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM906LA	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Mercedes	OM906LA II (all variants)		235 HP	6.37 litre		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Mercedes	OM906LA II (all variants)		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.30750, 870.04.30550, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Mercedes	OM906LA II (all variants)	Euro 2	235	6.37		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM906LA II (all variants)	Euro 2	235	6.37		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM906LA III (all variants)		235 HP	6.37 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d-f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Mercedes	OM906LA III (all variants)		235 HP	6.37 litre		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Mercedes	OM906LA III (all variants)			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.30750, 870.04.30550, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Mercedes	OM906LA III (all variants)	Euro 3	220-250	6.37		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Mercedes	OM906LA III (all variants)	Euro 3	220-250	6.37		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Mercedes	OM906LAI (all variants)		235 HP	6.37 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Mercedes	OM906LAI (all variants)	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	235 HP	6.37 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes	OM924LA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	218 HP	4.8 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Mercedes-Benz	OM366	Euro 2	<215 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM366	Euro 2	<305 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM366A	Euro 2	<215 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM366A	Euro 2	<305 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM366LA	Euro 2	<215 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM366LA	Euro 2	<305 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM401 LA	Euro 2	245 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM401LA	Euro 2	245 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM441 LA	Euro 2	245 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM441 LA	Euro 2	272 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM441LA	Euro 2	245 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM441LA	Euro 2	272 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM442	Euro 2	500 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM442LA	Euro 2	381 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM442LA	Euro 2	381 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM501 LA	Euro 2	313 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM501LA	Euro 2	313 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM501LA	Euro 2	354 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM501LA	Euro 2	394 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM501LA	Euro 2	428 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM502LA	Euro 2	476 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM502LA	Euro 2	530 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM502LA	Euro 2	571 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM904LA	Euro 2	136 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-203	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM904LA	Euro 2	152 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM904LA	Euro 2	170 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM904LA	Euro 2	136 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM904LA	Euro 2	152 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM904LA	Euro 2	170 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM906LA	Euro 2	231 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM906LA	Euro 2	279 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM906LA	Euro 2	231 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Mercedes-Benz	OM906LA	Euro 2	279 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Nissan	ZD30	Euro 3	120	3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Nissan	ZD30	Euro 3	160	3		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Nissan	ZD30	Euro 3	120	3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Nissan	ZD30	Euro 3	160	3		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Nissan	ZD30	Euro 3	120	3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Nissan	ZD30	Euro 3	160	3		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Paccar	BE110C	Euro 2	70-135kW	3.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Paccar	BE110C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	148	3922		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Paccar	BE123C	Euro 2	70-135kW	3.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Paccar	BE123C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	165	3922		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Paccar	BE99C	Euro 2	70-135kW	3.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Paccar	BE99C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	133	3922		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7511, F7511DOC, F7514, F7514DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Paccar	CE126C	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Paccar	CE136C	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Paccar	CE136C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	182	5883		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Paccar	CE162C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	217	5883		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Paccar	CE184C	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Paccar	CE184C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	247	5883		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Perkins	dCl 11G J01	Euro 2	185-230kW	11.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Perkins	E340	Euro 2	340 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Perkins	E340	Euro 2	340 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Perkins	E340	Euro 2	185-230kW	12.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Perkins	Eagle TX340	Euro 2	250	12170		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Perkins	Eagle TX340	Euro 2	250	12170		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Perkins	Eagle TX340	Euro 2	340	12.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Perkins	Eagle TX340	Euro 2	340	12.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Perkins	Eagle TX340	Euro 2	250	12170		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Perkins	Eagle TX340	Euro 2	340	12.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Perkins	Eagle TX340	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Perkins	Eagle TX340	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12170		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Perkins	Eagle TX340/410			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Perkins	Eagle TX380	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	12170		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Perkins	Eagle TX410		412 HP	12.7 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Perkins	Eagle TX410	Euro 2	300	12170		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Perkins	Eagle TX410	Euro 2	300	12170		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Perkins	Eagle TX410	Euro 2	410	12.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Perkins	Eagle TX410	Euro 2	410	12.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Perkins	Eagle TX410	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	412 HP	12.7 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Perkins	Eagle TX410	Euro 2	300	12170		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Perkins	Eagle TX410	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Perkins	Eagle TX410	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	402	12170		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 1		250 HP	8.7 litre		Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	DPF 001
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 1	Euro 1	250	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 1	Euro 1	250	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 1	Euro 0	250 HP	8.7 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	250	8700		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 2		250 HP	8.7 litre		Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 2	Euro 2	250	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 2	Euro 2	250	8.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 2	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	250 HP	8.7 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 2	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	259	8700		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Perkins	PHASER 180	Euro 2	180 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Perkins	PHASER 180	Euro 2	180 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Perkins	Phaser 180	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180	5980		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Perkins	PHASER 180	Euro 2	180 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Perkins	Phaser 180 Ti	Euro 1	180	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Perkins	Phaser 180 Ti	Euro 1	180	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Perkins	Phaser 180 Ti	Euro 1	180	6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Perkins	Phaser 180/ 210 Ti		180-210 HP	6 litre		Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	DPF 048
Perkins	Phaser 180/ 210 Ti		180-210 HP	6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Perkins	Phaser 210		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Perkins	Phaser 210	Euro 2	150	5980		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Perkins	Phaser 210	Euro 2	150	5980		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Perkins	Phaser 210	Euro 2	150	5980		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Perkins	Phaser 210	Euro 2	150	5980		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Perkins	Phaser 210	Euro 2	210	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Perkins	Phaser 210	Euro 2	210	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Perkins	PHASER 210	Euro 2	210 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Perkins	PHASER 210	Euro 2	210 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Perkins	Phaser 210	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Perkins	Phaser 210	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	210	5980		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Perkins	PHASER 210	Euro 2	210 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Perkins	Phaser 210 Ti	Euro 1	210	6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Perkins	Phaser 210 Ti	Euro 1	210	6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Perkins	Phaser180	Euro 2	70-135kW	6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Perkins	TX340	Euro 2	339 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Perkins	TX340	Euro 2	185-230kW	12.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Perkins	TX380	Euro 2	378 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Perkins	TX380	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Perkins	TX380	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Perkins	TX410	Euro 2	404 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Perkins	TX410	Euro 2	410 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Perkins	TX410	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Perkins	Eagle TX340		340 HP	12.7 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Perkins	TX 340/380/410	Euro 2	340-410	12700		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030, DPF046, DPF025, DPF026, DPF006, DPF048, DPF001, DPF002
Perkins/Rolls Royce	540	Euro 0, Euro 1	130+	5000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 3	DPF030, DPF046, DPF025, DPF026, DPF006, DPF048, DPF001, DPF002
Perkins/Rolls Royce	640	Euro 0, Euro 1	130+	6000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 3	DPF030, DPF046, DPF025, DPF026, DPF006, DPF048, DPF001, DPF002
Perkins/Rolls Royce	Eagle E300/400	Euro 0	180+	11000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 3	DPF030, DPF046, DPF025, DPF026, DPF006, DPF048, DPF001, DPF002
Renault	D12C 460	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	dCI 11C J01		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Renault	dCI 11C J01	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	dCI 11C J01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	406	11116		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	dCI 11C J01/ 11E J01/ 11G J01	Euro 2		11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	dCI 11C J01/ 11E J01/ 11G J01	Euro 2		11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	dCI 11C J01/ 11E J01/ 11G J01/11J01			-		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Renault	dCI 11C J01			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	dCI 11E J01			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Renault	dCI 11E J01	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	dCI 11E J01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	357	11116		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, /D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Renault	dCI 11E J01			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	dCI 11G J01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	307	11116		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	dCI 11G J01			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	dCI 4 (all variants)	Euro 2		4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	dCI 4 (all variants)	Euro 2		4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	dCI 4 4C J01	Euro 2	70-135kW	4.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	dCI 4 4C J01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	172	4116		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	dCI 4 4JB J01	Euro 2	70-135kW	4.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	dCI 4 4JB J01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	150	4116		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F7514, F7514DOC, F1010, F1010DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	dCI 4 4JB J01/4C J01			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Renault	dCI 4 4JB J01/4C J01/ 6W J01/ 6AC J01			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b-d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 032 / DPF 046
Renault	dCI 4 4JB J01/4C J01/ 6W J01/ 6AC J01	Euro 2		4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	dCI 4 4JB J01/4C J01/ 6W J01/ 6AC J01	Euro 2		4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	dCI 4B J01/4C J01/ 6W J01/ 6AC J01			-		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Renault	dCI 6AC J01	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	dCI 6AC J01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	261	6180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	dCI 6AC J01/ 11G J01			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Renault	dCI 6W J01			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Renault	dCI 6W J01	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	dCI 6W J01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	212	6180		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	dCI 11 (all variants)	Euro 2		11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	dCI 11 (all variants)	Euro 2		11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	dCI6AC J01	Euro 2		6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	dCI6AC J01	Euro 2		6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	dCI6W J01	Euro 2		6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	dCI6W J01	Euro 2		6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	EE9	Euro 2	560 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	EE9	Euro 2	560 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	EE9- 502, 530, 560	Euro 2	500-530	16.4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	EE9- 502, 530, 560	Euro 2	500-530	16.4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	EE9- 502, 530, 560	Euro 2	500-510	16.4		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	EE9- 502, 530, 560	Euro 2	520-530	16.4		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	EE9 560	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	569	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	EE9-560			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
Renault	EE9-560			-		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Renault	Mack E-Tech A/66	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	Mack E-Tech A/66	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	394	11929		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	Mack E-Tech B/66	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	Mack E-Tech B/66	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	434	11929		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	Mack E-Tech C/66	Euro 2	315-400kW	11.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	Mack E-Tech C/66	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	473	11929		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	MIDR 002356 A41			-		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Renault	MIDR 002356 A41	Euro 2		4		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 002356 A41	Euro 2		4		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 04.02.26 B/4	Euro 2	150 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 04.02.26 B/4	Euro 2	70-135kW	4.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 04.02.26 B/4	Euro 2	150 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	150	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, /D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 1	150	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 1	180	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 1	150	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 1	180	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 2	150	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 2	180	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 2	150	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 2	180	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 3	150	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 3	180	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 3	150	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 3	180	4.12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	150	4.12		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4 W4	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180	4.12		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4, W4		-	-		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Renault	MIDR 040226 W4	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	150	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26	Euro 2	210 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26	Euro 2	250 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26	Euro 2	255 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26	Euro 2	210 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26	Euro 2	250 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26	Euro 2	255 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26	Euro 2	210 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26	Euro 2	250 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26	Euro 2	255 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26 U/4	Euro 2	150 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26 U/4	Euro 2	150 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26 U/4	Euro 2	150 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.20X, PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26 U/V4	Euro 2	70-135kW	6.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26 V/4	Euro 2	180 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26 V/4	Euro 2	180 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26 W/4	Euro 2	210 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26 W/4	Euro 2	210 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.02.26 W/4	Euro 2	210 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Renault	MIDR 06.20.45 D41/43	Euro 2	338 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.20.45 D41/43	Euro 2	338 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.20.45 E41/43	Euro 2	338 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.20.45 E41/43	Euro 2	338 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.23.56 B41/43	Euro 2	390 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.23.56 B41/43	Euro 2	390 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.23.56 B41/43	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 06.24.65 A42	Euro 2	380 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.24.65 A42	Euro 2	380 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.24.65 A42	Euro 2	390 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.24.65 A42	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 06.24.65 B42	Euro 2	430 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.24.65 B42	Euro 2	430 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Renault	MIDR 06.24.65 B42	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 06.24.65 C42	Euro 2	470 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 06.24.65 C42	Euro 2	470 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Renault	MIDR 06.24.65 C42	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W 4	Euro 2				Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W 4	Euro 2				Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4,	Euro 1	220	6.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4,	Euro 1	270	6.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4,	Euro 2	210	6.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4,	Euro 2	250	6.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4,	Euro 3	220	6.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4,	Euro 3	270	6.2		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 1	220	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 1	270	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 1	220	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 1	270	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 2	210	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 2	250	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 2	210	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 2	250	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 3	220	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 3	270	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 3	220	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y4, Y41	Euro 3	270	6.2		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W4	Euro 2	40-80kW	6.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, Y4			-		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Renault	MIDR 060226 W/X/Y41	Euro 2				Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Renault	MIDR 060226 W/X/Y41	Euro 2				Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Renault	MIDR 060226 W/X/Y41	Euro 2	40-80kW	6.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 060226 W4, Y41			-		Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Renault	MIDR 060226 X, Y41			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	MIDR 062045	Euro 0	275	9.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 062045	Euro 0	275	9.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 062045	Euro 0	275	9.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Renault	MIDR 062045 C4	Euro 1	275	9.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 062045 C4	Euro 1	275	9.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 062045 C4	Euro 1	275	9.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 062045 C4, D41, E41		-	-		Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3	Euro 2	222	9800		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3	Euro 2	222	9800		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3	Euro 2	222	9800		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	298	9800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3, D41, E41	Euro 2	275	9.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3, D41, E41	Euro 2	275	9.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3,D41		-	-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3,D41		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Renault	MIDR 062045 D41	Euro 2	219	9800		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Renault	MIDR 062045 D41	Euro 2	219	9800		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Renault	MIDR 062045 D41	Euro 2	219	9800		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 062045 D41	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 062045 D41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	294	9800		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	MIDR 062045 E41		-	-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	MIDR 062045 E41	Euro 2				Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Renault	MIDR 062045 E41	Euro 2				Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Renault	MIDR 062045 E41	Euro 2	40-80kW	9.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 062045 E41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	450	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	MIDR 062045 E41/43	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	386	11116		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43		-	-		Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43		-	-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43	Euro 2	300-420	11.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43	Euro 2	300-420	11.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43	Euro 3	270-420	11.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43	Euro 3	270-420	11.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	300-350	11.1		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360-370	11.1		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380-420	11.1		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	MIDR 062356 B41	Euro 2				Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Renault	MIDR 062356 B41	Euro 2				Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Renault	MIDR 062356 B41	Euro 2	40-80kW	9.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 062356 B43	Euro 2				Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Renault	MIDR 062356 B43	Euro 2				Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Renault	MIDR 062356 B43	Euro 2	40-80kW	9.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Renault	MIDR 062465 A46			-		Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
Renault	MIDR 062465 A46, B42, B46, C42, C46	Euro 1	400-480	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 062465 A46, B42, B46, C42, C46	Euro 1	400-480	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 062465 A46, B42, B46, C42, C46	Euro 2	420-480	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 062465 A46, B42, B46, C42, C46	Euro 2	420-480	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 062465 A46, B42, B46, C42, C46	Euro 3	400-480	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 062465 A46, B42, B46, C42, C46	Euro 3	400-480	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 062465 B42			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	MIDR 062465 B42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	287	11929		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	MIDR 062465 B42, B46, C42, C46			-		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001 / DPF 002
Renault	MIDR 062465 C42			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025 / DPF026
Renault	MIDR 062465 C42	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	434	11929		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	MIDR 062465 C46	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	465	11929		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Renault	MIDR 063540	Euro 2	390-470	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	MIDR 063540	Euro 2	390-470	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	MIDR 063540	Euro 2	390-470	12		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 2	110	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 2	140	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 2	110	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 2	140	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	110	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	130	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	140	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	150	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC06, SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	110	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	130	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	140	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	150	2.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S5, S9, V9	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 2	110	2.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 2	140	2.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	110	2.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	130	2.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	140	2.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault	SOFIM 8140	Euro 3	150	2.8		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Renault/Mac	E-tech A J01 / C J01	Euro 3		12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault/Mac	E-tech A J01 / C J01	Euro 3		12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault/Mack	E Tech A/66, B/66, C/66	Euro 2	300+	12000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Renault/Mack	E-Tech A/66			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
Renault/Mack	E-Tech A J01/ C J01			-		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Renault/Mack	E-Tech A J01/ C J01	Euro 3	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault/Mack	E-Tech A J01/ C J01	Euro 3	-	12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Renault/Mack	E-tech A/66			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Renault/Mack	E-tech B/66			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Renault/Mack	E-Tech B/66, C/66			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 026
Renault/Mack	E-tech C/66			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31150, 870.04.31150	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Renault/Mack	E-Tech A/66/ B/66/ C/66	Euro 3		12		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Renault/Mack	E-Tech A/66/ B/66/ C/66	Euro 3		12		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 11	Euro 0		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 11	Euro 0		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 11 01/2/3/4/7	Euro 1		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 11 01/2/3/4/7	Euro 1		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 11 01/2/3/4/7	Euro 2		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 11 01/2/3/4/7	Euro 2		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 11 01/2/3/4/7	Euro 3		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 11 01/2/3/4/7	Euro 3		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 11-01	Euro 2	250	10640		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DC 11-01	Euro 2	250	10640		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DC 11-01	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC 11-01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	10640		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC 1101, DSC 1202			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Scania	DC 1101/1102/1103/1104/ DSC1201/2			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DC 1101/2/3, DSC 1179 DSC 1201/1202/1205			-		Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Scania	DC 11-02	Euro 2	280	10640		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DC 11-02	Euro 2	280	10640		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DC 11-02	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC 11-02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375	10640		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC 1102, DSC 1201/1205			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Scania	DC 1103			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Scania	DC 1103/4, DC 1201, DC 1601/2			-		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Scania	DC 1104, DC1201			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Scania	DC 1201, DT1202			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DC 1601			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31250, 870.04.31250	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DC 1601/2, DSC 1413/1415, DT 1202			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Scania	DC 9	Euro 0	-	9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 9	Euro 0	-	9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 9	Euro 1	-	9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 9	Euro 1	-	9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 901			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Scania	DC 901	Euro 2	169	8970		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Scania	DC 901	Euro 2	169	8970		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DC 901	Euro 2	135-185kW	8,9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC 901	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	227	8970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC 901/2/3/4/5/6/ 911/12/3			-		Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
Scania	DC 901/902/903/904/905/906/909	Euro 1		9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 901/902/903/904/905/906/909	Euro 1		9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 901/902/903/904/905/906/909	Euro 2		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 901/902/903/904/905/906/909	Euro 2		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 901/902/903/904/905/906/909	Euro 3		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 901/902/903/904/905/906/909	Euro 3		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 901/902/903/905/906			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DC 902/4/5			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Scania	DC 902/4/5	Euro 2		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 902/4/5	Euro 2		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 902/4/5	Euro 3		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC 902/4/5	Euro 3		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC 904			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DC11-01	Euro 2	340 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DC11-01	Euro 2	185-230kW	10.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC11-02	Euro 2	280	10640		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC11-02	Euro 2	380 HP	10640		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC11-02	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DC11-03	Euro 2	380 HP	10640		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC11-03	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DC11-03	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC11-03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	10640		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC11-04	Euro 2	380 HP	10640		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC11-04	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DC11-04	Euro 2	230-300kW	10.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC11-04	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	375	10640		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC1201	Euro 2		11.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC1201	Euro 2		11.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC12-01	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC12-01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	414	11705		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC16.01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	580 HP	16 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC16-01	Euro 2	350-450kW	15.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31250	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC1601, DC1602	Euro 3		15.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC1601, DC1602	Euro 3		15.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC1601, DC1602	Euro 3		15.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC1601/02	Euro 2	420+	16000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Scania	DC16-02	Euro 2	315-400kW	15.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC16-02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	473	15607		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC901	Euro 2	169	8970		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC901	Euro 2	230 HP	8970		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305 or PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC901	Euro 2	230 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DC901	Euro 2	230 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DC902	Euro 2	260 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Scania	DC902	Euro 2	260 HP	-	-	KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DC902	Euro 2	260 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DC9-02	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.9	-	GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC9-02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256	8970	-	Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC903	Euro 2	300 HP	-	-	Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC903	Euro 2	300 HP	-	-	KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DC903	Euro 2	300 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DC9-03	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.9	-	GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC9-03	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	296	8970	-	Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC903 / 906	Euro 2	-	8.8	-	Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC903 / 906	Euro 2	-	8.8	-	Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC903 / 906	Euro 3	-	8.8	-	Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DC903 / 906	Euro 3	-	8.8	-	Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DC903/906	-	-	-	-	Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Scania	DC904	Euro 2	320 HP	-	-	Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC904	Euro 2	320 HP	-	-	KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DC904	Euro 2	320 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DC9-04	Euro 2	135-185kW	8.9	-	GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC9-04	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	227	8970	-	Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC905	Euro 2	350 HP	-	-	Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC905	Euro 2	350 HP	-	-	KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DC905	Euro 2	230-300kW	8.9	-	GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC9-05	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.9	-	GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC9-05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256	8970	-	Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DC906	Euro 2	380 HP	-	-	Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC906	Euro 2	380 HP	-	-	KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DC906	Euro 2	230-300kW	8.9	-	GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC9-06	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.9	-	GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DC9-06	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	296	8970	-	Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DN9, DS9,	Euro 0	-	9	-	Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DN9, DS9,	Euro 0	-	9	-	Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DN9, DS9,	Euro 1	-	9	-	Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DN9, DS9,	Euro 1	-	9	-	Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DS 11 78C01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	214	11020	-	Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DS 117 C01	Euro 2	-	10.6	-	Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DS 117 C01	Euro 2	-	10.6	-	Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DS 117 C01	Euro 3	-	10.6	-	Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DS 117 C01	Euro 3	-	10.6	-	Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DS 1178 C01	-	-	-	-	Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Scania	DS 1178 CO1	Euro 2	-	10.6	-	Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DS 1178 CO1	Euro 2	-	10.6	-	Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DS 905 / 906 / 907 / 908 / 910	Euro 0	-	9	-	Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DS 905 / 906 / 907 / 908 / 910	Euro 0	-	9	-	Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DS 905 / 906 / 907 / 910, DSC 902/908	Euro 1	-	9	-	Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DS 905 / 906 / 907 / 908 / 910	Euro 1	-	9	-	Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DS 905/906/907/910, DSC 902/908	-	-	-	-	Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 025
Scania	DS 908	-	-	-	-	Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 025
Scania	DS11 78C01	Euro 2	159.3	11020	-	Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Scania	DS11 78C01	Euro 2	159.3	11020		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DS11 78C01	Euro 2	159.3	11020		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DS11 78C01	Euro 2	135-185kW	11		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DS1178C01 DSC1124/1171B01	Euro 2	260+	11000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Scania	DSC 11 24B01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	233	11020		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC 11 71B01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	259	11020		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC 1121, DSC 1123			-		Eminox	See RPD 55 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Scania	DSC 1121, DSC 1123	Euro 2		11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 1121, DSC 1123	Euro 2		11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 1124 B01			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DSC 1124 B01, 1171 B01			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Scania	DSC 1124 B01, 1171 B01	Euro 2		11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 1124 B01, 1171 B01	Euro 2		11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 1124 B01, 1171 B01	Euro 3		11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 1124 B01, 1171 B01	Euro 3		11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 1171 B01			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DSC 12-01	Euro 2	294	11705		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC 12-01	Euro 2	294	11705		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC 12-01	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC 12-01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	394	11705		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC 1201/ 1202/ 1202/ 1205, DT1202, DT1206	Euro 3		11.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 1201/ 1202/ 1202/ 1205, DT1202, DT1206	Euro 3		11.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 1201/1202/1202/1205, DT1202	Euro 2		11.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 1201/1202/1202/1205, DT1202	Euro 2		11.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 12-02	Euro 2	265	11705		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC 12-02	Euro 2	265	11705		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC 12-02	Euro 2	230-300kW	11.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC 12-02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	355	11705		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC 1205			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DSC 12-05	Euro 2	309	12882		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC 12-05	Euro 2	309	12882		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC 12-05	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.8		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC 12-05	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	414	12882		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC 1409			-		Eminox	See RPD 55 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Scania	DSC 1409	Euro 2		13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 1409	Euro 2		13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 1409	Euro 3		13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 1409	Euro 3		13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 1413, DC 1602			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31150, 870.04.31150	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DSC 1413, DSC 1415			-		Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Scania	DSC 1413, DSC1415	Euro 2		13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 1413, DSC1415	Euro 2		13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 1413, DSC1415	Euro 3		13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter dual SC17, dual SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 1413, DSC1415	Euro 3		13.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual S18, dual V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 1415			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.31150, 870.04.31150	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DSC 14-15	Euro 2	388	14190		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC 14-15	Euro 2	388	14190		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC 14-15	Euro 2	315-400kW	14.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC 14-15	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520	14190		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC 902 / 907 / 908 / 909	Euro 2	-	8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 902 / 907 / 908 / 909	Euro 2	-	8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 902 / 907 / 908 / 909	Euro 3	-	8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 902 / 907 / 908 / 909	Euro 3	-	8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 907, 909		-	-		Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	DPF 001
Scania	DSC 908/910/911/912/913/915	Euro 3		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 908/910/911/912/913/915	Euro 3		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC 908/910/911/912/913/915	Euro 3		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 908/910/911/912/913/915	Euro 3		8.8		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC 908/913/915		-	-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Scania	DSC 910/911/912		-	-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Scania	DSC 911		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DSC 911/912/913/915		-	-		Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
Scania	DSC 912/3		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DSC 915		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Scania	DSC11 24B01	Euro 2	173.8	11020		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC11 24B01	Euro 2	173.8	11020		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC11 24B01	Euro 2	173.8	11020		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11 24B01	Euro 2	135-185kW	11		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC11 71B01	Euro 2	193.5	11020		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC11 71B01	Euro 2	193.5	11020		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC11 71B01	Euro 2	193.5	11020		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11 71B01	Euro 2	185-230kW	11		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC1101	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC1101	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC1102	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC1121	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11-21	Euro 2	360 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC11-21	Euro 2	230-300kW	11		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC1121/1123	Euro 1, Euro 2	320-360	11000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Scania	DSC11-22	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<350hp	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11-23	Euro 2	360 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11-23	Euro 2	360 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC11-23	Euro 2	230-300kW	11		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC11-24	Euro 2	240 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11-24	Euro 2	240 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Scania	DSC11-24	Euro 2	135-185kW	11		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC11-24	Euro 2	240 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DSC1124 / 1171B01	Euro 2		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC1124 / 1171B01	Euro 2		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC1124 / 1171B01	Euro 3		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DSC1124 / 1171B01	Euro 3		10.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DSC1126	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC1130	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11-70	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11-71	Euro 2	260 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11-71	Euro 2	260 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC11-71	Euro 2	135-185kW	11		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC11-71	Euro 2	260 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DSC11-78	Euro 2	220 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11-78	Euro 2	220 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC11-78	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DSC11-79	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC11-79	Euro 2	340 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC11-79	Euro 2	185-230kW	11		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC1181	Euro 2	320+	1100		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Scania	DSC12	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC1201	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC12-01	Euro 2	400 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC1202	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC12-02	Euro 2	265	11705		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC12-02	Euro 2	360 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC12-02	Euro 2	185-230kW	11.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC1203	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC1205	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC12-05	Euro 2	420 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC14	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	450 HP	14 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC1405	Euro 0	320+	14000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 3	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Scania	DSC1408	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	14 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC1409 / 1413/1415	Euro 2	320+	14000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Scania	DSC1413	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	530 HP	14 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC14-13	Euro 2	530 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC14-13	Euro 2	315-400kW	14.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC14-13	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	523	14190		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC14-15	Euro 2	388	14190		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC14-15	Euro 2	460 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC14A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<470hp	14 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC9	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	280 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC901	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	230 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC908	Euro 2	220 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC908	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	205 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC908	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	280 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC908	Euro 2	220 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC908	Euro 2	220 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC908	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DSC9-08	Euro 2	208	8476		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, /ID mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Scania	DSC9-08	Euro 2	208	8476		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC9-08	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	280 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC9-08	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC9-08	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	279	8476		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC909	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC909	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DSC9-09	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	180 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC9-09	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	220 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC910	Euro 2	220 HP	9000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Scania	DSC910	Euro 2	220 HP	9000		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305 or PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC910	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC910	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DSC911	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	220 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305 or PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC911	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC911	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DSC9-11	Euro 2	162	8970		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC9-11	Euro 2	162	8970		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC9-11	Euro 2	135-185kW	8.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC9-11	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	217	8970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC912	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	260 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC912	Euro 2	260 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC912	Euro 2	260 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 2	191	8970		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 2	162	8480		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 2	191	8970		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 2	162	8480		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 2	191	8970		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 2	162	8480		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 2	191	8970		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 2	135-185kW	8.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256	8970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC9-12	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	217	8480		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC913	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	310 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC9-13	Euro 2	228	8970		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC9-13	Euro 2	228	8970		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC9-13	Euro 2	310 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC9-13	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC9-13	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	306	8970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSC9-13	Euro 2	310 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Scania	DSC9-15	Euro 2	228	8970		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Scania	DSC9-15	Euro 2	228	8970		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Scania	DSC9-15	Euro 2	340 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DSC9-15	Euro 2	340 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Scania	DSC9-15	Euro 2	185-230kW	8.9		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DSC9-15	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	306	8970		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DSI1201	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DT12-02	Euro 2	280-350kW	11.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Scania	DT12-02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	463	11705		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DT1202 L01, DT1206					Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Scania	DT16.02	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	480 HP	16 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DTC11(all variants)	Euro 0		11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DTC11(all variants)	Euro 0		11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DTC11(all variants)	Euro 1		11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DTC11(all variants)	Euro 1		11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DTC11(all variants)	Euro 2		11		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Scania	DTC11(all variants)	Euro 2		11		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Scania	DTC1101	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	400 HP	11 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Scania	DC16-01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	571	15607		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Scania	DS 1178 CO1			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Toyota	15BFT	Euro 2	136	4100		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE**** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Toyota	15BFT	Euro 2	100kw - 136hp	4.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Toyota	15BFT	Euro 2	100kw - 136hp	4.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S9, V10	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Toyota	15BFT	Euro 2	100kw -	4.1		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF103-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D/DH10 all models	Euro 2	245-360	10000 cc		Eminox/Volvo CRT	3177960, 3177961, 3177964, 3979994, 3979995	Euro 4	DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Volvo	D108 320	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D108 360	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D10A	Euro 0	245-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D10A	Euro 0	245-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D10A	Euro 1	245-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D10A	Euro 1	245-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D10A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	359 HP	9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D10A 245		245 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D10A 245	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	245 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D10A 245	Euro 2	245 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D10A 245	Euro 2	135-185kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D10A 245	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D10A 245	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	241	9660		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D10A 245	Euro 2	245 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D10A 245/320/360EC96					Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 1 schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Volvo	D10A 245/320/360EC96	Euro 2	245-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D10A 245/320/360EC96	Euro 2	245-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D10A 245/320/360EC96	Euro 3	245-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D10A 245/320/360EC96	Euro 3	245-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D10A 245/320EC96	Euro 2, Euro 3	245-320	9.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	D10A 285		285 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D10A 285	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	285 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D10A 285	Euro 2	285 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D10A 285	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30650	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D10A 285	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D10A 285	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	282	9660		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D10A 285	Euro 2	285 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D10A 320	Euro 2	235	9603		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D10A 320	Euro 2	235	9603		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D10A 320	Euro 2	320 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D10A 320	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D10A 320	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D10A 320	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	315	9603		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D10A 320	Euro 2	320 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D10A 320 EC96			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D10A 320/360 EC96	Euro 2	320-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D10A 320/360 EC96	Euro 2	320-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D10A 320/360 EC96	Euro 3	320-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D10A 320/360 EC96	Euro 3	320-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D10A 320/360 EC96			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D10A 360	Euro 2	360 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D10A 360	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D10A 360	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360	9660		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D10A 360 EC96			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D10A 360EC96	Euro 2, Euro 3	360	9.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D10B 320	Euro 2	320 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D10B 320	Euro 2	320 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D10B 320 EC96			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D10B 320 EC96	Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D10B 320/360 EC96			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 1 schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Volvo	D10B 320/360 EC96	Euro 2	320-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D10B 320/360 EC96	Euro 2	320-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D10B 320/360 EC96	Euro 3	320-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D10B 320/360 EC96	Euro 3	320-360	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D10B 360	Euro 2	265	9603		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D10B 360	Euro 2	265	9603		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D10B 360	Euro 2	360 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D10B 360	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D10B 360	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	355	9603		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D10B 360 EC96			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D10B 360 EC96		360 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D10B 360 EC96	Euro 2, Euro 3	360	9.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D120A 360	Euro 2	265	9603		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D120A 360	Euro 2	265	9603		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D120A 360	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D120A 360	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	355	9603		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	413 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	D12A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D12A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D12A 340	Euro 2	250	12130		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12A 340	Euro 2	250	12130		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D12A 340	Euro 2	340 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D12A 340	Euro 2	340 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12A 340	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12A 340	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12A 340	Euro 2	250	12130		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12A 340	Euro 2	250	12130		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D12A 340	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12A 340 EC96, VED 98			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D12A 340/380 EC93, EC96			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D12A 340/380/420	Euro 0	340-420	12.1		Purifilter - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D12A 340/380/420	Euro 0	340-420	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D12A 340/380/420 EC93	Euro 1	340-420	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D12A 340/380/420 EC93	Euro 1	340-420	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D12A 340/380/420 EC96			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 2 schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Volvo	D12A 340/380/420 EC96	Euro 2	340-420	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D12A 340/380/420 EC96	Euro 2	340-420	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D12A 380	Euro 2	279	12130		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12A 380	Euro 2	279	12130		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12A 380	Euro 2	279	12130		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D12A 380	Euro 2	279	12130		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D12A 380	Euro 2	380 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D12A 380	Euro 2	380 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12A 380	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12A 380	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12A 380	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	374	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12A 380/420 EC96, VED 98			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D12A 420	Euro 2	309	12130		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12A 420	Euro 2	309	12130		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12A 420	Euro 2	309	12130		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D12A 420	Euro 2	309	12130		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D12A 420	Euro 2	420 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12A 420	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12A 420	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12A 420	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	414	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12A420 EC93, EC96			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D12C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D12C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	460 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D12C 340	Euro 2	250	12130		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12C 340	Euro 2	250	12130		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	D12C 340	Euro 2	340 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D12C 340	Euro 2	340 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12C 340	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C 340	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C 340	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C 340 EC96, EC99					Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D12C 340 EC99	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C 340/380 EC96, EC99, D12C420 EC01		340-380 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D12C 340/380/420 EC99			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56e schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Volvo	D12C 340/380/420/460 EC99, EC01	Euro 3	340-460	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D12C 340/380/420/460 EC99, EC01	Euro 3	340-460	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D12C 340/380/420/460 EC96, VED98			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 2 schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Volvo	D12C 380	Euro 2	279	12130		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12C 380	Euro 2	279	12130		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D12C 380	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12C 380	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C 380	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C 380	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	374	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C 380 EC99	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	374	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C 380/420 EC96, EC99			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D12C 420	Euro 2	309	12130		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12C 420	Euro 2	309	12130		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D12C 420	Euro 2	420 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12C 420	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C 420	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C 420	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	414	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C 420 EC01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	315	9603		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C 420 EC99	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	414	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C 420 EC99 (EM-EC01)	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	414	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C 420 EC99 (EM-EC01), 460 EC96			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D12C 420/460 EC96, EC99		420-460 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D12C 420/460 EC99 (EM-EC01)			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D12C 420/460 EC99, EM EC01	Euro 3	420-460	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D12C 420/460 EC99, EM EC01	Euro 3	420-460	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D12C 460	Euro 2	279	12130		Dinex DiPEX	985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12C 460	Euro 2	279	12130		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D12C 460	Euro 2	460 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12C 460	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	374	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C 460 EC99 (EM-EC01)			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D12C 460 EC99 (EM-EC01)	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	453	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C 460 EC99 (EM-EC01)	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	453	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12C340 EC99	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C380 EC99	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C420 EC01	Euro 2	235	9603		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12C420 EC01	Euro 2	235	9603		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	D12C420 EC01	Euro 2	235	9603		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D12C420 EC01	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C420 EC99	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C420 EC99 (EM-CO1)	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C460 EC99 (EM-EC01)	Euro 2	235	9603		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D12C460 EC99 (EM-EC01)	Euro 2	235	9603		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D12C460 EC99 (EM-EC01)	Euro 2	235	9603		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D12C460 EC99 (EM-EC01)	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12C460 EC99(EM-EC01)	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12D 340	Euro 2	340 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D12D 340	Euro 2	340 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12D 340	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12D 340 EC01					Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D12D 340 EC01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12D 340/380 EC01					GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D12D 340/380/420/460/500 EC01					Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56e schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Volvo	D12D 340/380/420/460/500 EC01	Euro 3	340-520	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D12D 340/380/420/460/500 EC01	Euro 3	340-520	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D12D 380	Euro 2	380 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12D 380	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12D 380 EC01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	374	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12D 380/420 EC01					Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D12D 420	Euro 2	420 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12D 420	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12D 420/460/500 EC01					GAT Eurofilter	870.30950, 870.04.30950	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D12D 460	Euro 2	460 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12D 460 ECO1	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	453	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12D 460/500 EC01					Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D12D 500	Euro 2	500 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D12D 500 EC01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	453	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D12D340 EC01	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12D380 EC01	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12D420 EC01	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12D460 EC01	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D12D500 EC01	Euro 2	280-350kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30950	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D16	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	610 HP	16 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D16A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	470 HP	16 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D16A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520 HP	16 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0381	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D16A 470	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	470	16000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D16A 520	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520	16000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D16A470EDC	Euro 2	470 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D16A470EDC	Euro 2	315-400kW	16		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D16A520EDC	Euro 2	520 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-208	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D16A520EDC	Euro 2	315-400kW	16		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31150	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	254 HP	5.5 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D6A 180	Euro 2	132	5480		Dinex DiPEX	980556, 985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D6A 180	Euro 2	132	5480		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D6A 180	Euro 2	180 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D6A 180	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6A 180	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	177	5480		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	D6A 180	Euro 2	180 H P	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31 X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D6A 180 EC96		180 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D6A 180 ec96	Euro 2	180	6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D6A 180/210 EC96			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D6A 180/210 EC96			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D6A 180/210/230/250 EC96			-		Eminox	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 27 schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Volvo	D6A 180/210/230/250 EC96	Euro 2	180-250	5.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D6A 180/210/230/250 EC96	Euro 2	180-250	5.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D6A 210	Euro 2	154	5480		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D6A 210	Euro 2	154	5480		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D6A 210	Euro 2	210 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D6A 210	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6A 210	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	207	5480		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D6A 210	Euro 2	210 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D6A 210/250/320 EC96		210-320 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D6A 230	Euro 2	230 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D6A 230	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6A 230	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	230	5480		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D6A 230	Euro 2	230 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D6A 230/250 EC96			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D6A 250	Euro 2	184	5480		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D6A 250	Euro 2	184	5480		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D6A 250	Euro 2	250 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D6A 250	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6A 250	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	247	5480		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D6A 250	Euro 2	250 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D6A 320	Euro 2	169	5480		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D6A 320	Euro 2	169	5480		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H2, LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D6A 320	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	227	5480		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D6B 180	Euro 2	180 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D6B 180	Euro 2	180 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.22X, PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D6B 180 EC99			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D6B 180 EC99		180 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30450, 870.04.30450	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D6B 180 EC99	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	177	5480		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D6B 180/220/250 EC96			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 27 schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048
Volvo	D6B 180/220/250 EC96	Euro 2	180-250	5.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D6B 180/220/250 EC96	Euro 2	180-250	5.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D6B 180/220/250 EC99			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56d schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 048

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	D6B 180/220/250 EC99	Euro 3	180-250	5.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D6B 180/220/250 EC99	Euro 3	180-250	5.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D6B 210	Euro 2	210 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D6B 210	Euro 2	210 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D6B 210/220/230/250 EC96	Euro 2	210-250	5.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D6B 220 EC99	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	217	5480		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D6B 220/ 250 EC99		220-250 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D6B 220/250 EC99			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	D6B 230	Euro 2	230 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D6B 230	Euro 2	230 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D6B 250	Euro 2	250 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D6B 250	Euro 2	250 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D6B 250 EC99	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	247	5480		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D6B180	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6B180 EC99	Euro 2	70-135kW	5.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30450	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6B210	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6B220 EC99	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6B230	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6B250	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D6B250 EC99	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7A 250	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	250	7 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D7A 250/285/300 EC96	Euro 2	250-300	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D7A 250/285/300 EC96	Euro 2	250-300	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D7A 285	Euro 2	285 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7A 285	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	285	7000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7A 285	Euro 2	285 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7A 285 EC96			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 3 schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
Volvo	D7A 285/300 EC96	Euro 2	285-300	6.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D7B 220	Euro 2	184	7284		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D7B 220	Euro 2	184	7284		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D7B 220	Euro 2	220 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7B 220	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7B 220	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	247	7284		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7B 220	Euro 2	220 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7B 220/230 EC96		220-230 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D7B 220/230/260 EC96			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Volvo	D7B 220/230/260 EC96	Euro 2	220 -260HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D7B 220/230/260/290/310 EC96	Euro 2	220-310	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D7B 220/230/260/290/310 EC96	Euro 2	220-310	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D7B 230	Euro 2	169	6724		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D7B 230	Euro 2	169	6724		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D7B 230	Euro 2	230 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7B 230	Euro 2	135-185kW	6.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7B 230	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7B 230	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	227	6724		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7B 230	Euro 2	230 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	D7B 230/260 EC96			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 3 schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
Volvo	D7B 260	Euro 2	191	6724		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D7B 260	Euro 2	191	6724		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H3, LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D7B 260	Euro 2	260 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7B 260	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7B 260	Euro 2	185-230kW	6.7		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7B 260	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256	6724		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7B 260	Euro 2	260 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7B 260 EC96		260 HP	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D7B 290	Euro 2	213	7284		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D7B 290	Euro 2	213	7284		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D7B 290	Euro 2	290 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7B 290	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7B 290	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	286	7284		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7B 290	Euro 2	290 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7B 290/310 EC96			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Volvo	D7B 290/310 EC96	Euro 2	290-310	6.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D7B 290/310, D7C 290/310 EC96			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D7B 310	Euro 2	228	7284		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D7B 310	Euro 2	228	7284		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D7B 310	Euro 2	310 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7B 310	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7B 310	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	306	7284		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7B 310	Euro 2	310 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3		7 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D7C 215	Euro 2	215 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7C 215	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C 215	Euro 2	215 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7C 215	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	212	7300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7C 215 /275 EC99	Euro 3	215-310	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D7C 215 /275 EC99	Euro 3	215-310	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D7C 215/220/250 EC96, EC99			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30550, 870.04.30550	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D7C 215/220/250 EC96, EC99	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	215-250	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D7C 215/250/275/275HS/290/310 EC99			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56d schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001
Volvo	D7C 215/250/275/275HS/290/310 EC99	Euro 3	-	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D7C 215/250/275/275HS/290/310 EC99	Euro 3	-	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D7C 215/250/290/310 EC96			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 3 schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 001

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	D7C 215/250/290/310 EC96	Euro 2	215-310	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D7C 215/250/290/310 EC96	Euro 2	215-310	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D7C 220	Euro 2	184	7284		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D7C 220	Euro 2	184	7284		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D7C 220	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C 220	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	247	7284		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7C 250	Euro 2	250 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7C 250	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	247	7300		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7C 250	Euro 2	250 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7C 250	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C 250 /290 /310 EC99	Euro 3	215-310	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifier SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D7C 250 /290 /310 EC99	Euro 3	215-310	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D7C 250 EC99		-	-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Volvo	D7C 250 EC99	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	247	7284		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7C 275	Euro 2	250 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7C 275	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C 275	Euro 2	250 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7C 275/275HS/290/310	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	275-310	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D7C 275HS	Euro 2	250 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7C 275HS	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C 275HS	Euro 2	250 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7C 290	Euro 2	250 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7C 290	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C 290	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	286	7284		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7C 290	Euro 2	250 H P	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7C 290 EC99	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	286	7284		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7C 290/310 EC99		-	-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Volvo	D7C 290/310 EC99		-	-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D7C 310	Euro 2	250 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D7C 310	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C 310	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	306	7284		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7C 310	Euro 2	250 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D7C 310 EC99	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	306	7284		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D7C250 EC99	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C290	Euro 2	213	7284		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D7C290	Euro 2	213	7284		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D7C290	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C290 EC99	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C310	Euro 2	228	7284		Dinex DiPEX	985096, 980373, 980745, 985178, 980748, 980661, 980786	Euro 4	DPF007-009, DPF012, DPF023, DPF047, DPF052, DPF065-068, DPF074
Volvo	D7C310	Euro 2	228	7284		Dinex DiDOC+	LEZ-H4, LEZ-H5, LEZ-H6, LEZ-H7, LEZ-H8, LEZ-H9, LEZ-H10, LEZ-H11, LEZ-H12	Euro 3	LE102 23
Volvo	D7C310	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D7C310 EC99	Euro 2	185-230kW	7.2		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D9A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340 HP	9 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	D9A 260	Euro 2	260 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D9A 260	Euro 2	260 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D9A 260 EC01		-	-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Volvo	D9A 260 EC01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	256	9364		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	D9A 260/300 EC01			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30750, 870.04.30750	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D9A 260/300/340/380 EC01	Euro 3	260 -380	9		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC17, SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	D9A 260/300/340/380 EC01	Euro 3	260 -380	9		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D9A 300	Euro 2	300 HP		7.5 - 25 tonnes	KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D9A 300	Euro 2	300 HP			Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	D9A 300 EC01			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Volvo	D9A 300 EC01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	295	9364		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D9A 340	Euro 2	340 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D9A 340 EC01			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Volvo	D9A 340 EC01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	9364		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D9A 340/380 EC01			-		GAT Eurofilter	870.30850, 870.04.30850	Euro 4	RPD00 69
Volvo	D9A 380	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	D9A 380 EC01			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 025
Volvo	D9A 380 EC01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	374	9364		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	D9A260	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D9A260 EC01	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D9A300 EC01	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D9A340	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D9A340 EC01	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D9A380	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.4		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	D9A380 EC01	Euro 2	230-300kW	9.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30850	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	DB6 230	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	230	5480		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	DGA 210	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	210	-		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	DGA210	Euro 2	210 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	DGA210	Euro 2	210 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	DGA210	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	DGA210	Euro 2	210 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	DH10A	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	285 HP	9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	DH10A 285	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	285	9603		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	DH10A 360	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360	9603		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	DH10A245 EC96	Euro 3	245	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	DH10A245 EC96	Euro 3	245	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	DH10A285	Euro 2	210 kW	10000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	DH10A360	Euro 2	265 kW	10000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	DH12C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	DH12C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	DH12C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	425 HP	12.14 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	DH12C 380	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	DH12C 420	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	DH12C 425	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	425	12140		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	DH12D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	422 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	DH12D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	425 HP	12.14 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	DH12D 340	Euro 2	340 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	DH12D 340	Euro 2	340 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	DH12D 340	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	DH12D 340	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	340	12140		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	DH12D 340/380/420 EC01			-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56e schedule A below	Euro 4	DPF 002
Volvo	DH12D 340/380/420 EC01	Euro 3	340-420	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	DH12D 340/380/420 EC01	Euro 3	340-420	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	DH12D 380	Euro 2	380 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	DH12D 380	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	DH12D 380	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	380	12140		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	DH12D 420	Euro 2	420 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-207	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	DH12D 420	Euro 2	230-300kW	12.1		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.31350	Euro 3	LE103 23



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	DH12D 420	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	420	12140		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 101F	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361	9600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 101FA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361	9600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 101G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361	9600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 102F	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361	9600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1112, F1112DOC, F1114, F1114DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 103E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	320	9600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 120C	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	-	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 120D	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	-	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 120E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	-	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 122F	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	-	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 122FH	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 122FK	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 122FS	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 123E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361	12000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 160	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520	16000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 160ES	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520	16000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1115, F1115DOC, F1215, F1215DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 61F	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	210	6000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 63E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	210	6000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 63E/ES			-		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 046
Volvo	TD 63E/ES	Euro 0		6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	TD 63E/ES	Euro 0		6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	TD 63E/ES	Euro 1		6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	TD 63E/ES	Euro 1		6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	TD 63E/ES	Euro 1, Euro 2	180	6.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD 63E/ES	Euro 1, Euro 2	210	6.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD 63ES	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	210	6000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 70E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	206	7000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 70G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	206	7000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 70G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	215	7000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 70H	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	206	7000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD 73E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	230	7000		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1012, F1012DOC, F1015, F1015DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	TD101F	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361 HP	9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD101FA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361 HP	9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD101G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361 HP	9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD102F	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3		9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD102KF	Euro 1	180 kW	10000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	TD102KF	Euro 1	180 kW	10000		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD103 E/ES	Euro 1	245-360	10000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DPF026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Volvo	TD103 ES	Euro 0	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	TD103 ES	Euro 0	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	TD103 ES	Euro 1	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	TD103 ES	Euro 1	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	TD103 ES	Euro 0	140-320	9.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
Volvo	TD103 ES	Euro 1	140-320	9.6		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD103E	Euro 2	320 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD103E	Euro 2	320 HP			KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-206	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	TD103E	Euro 2	185-230kW	9.6		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30750	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	TD103E	Euro 2	320 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.25X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	TD103ES		144-320 HP	9.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	DPF 046
Volvo	TD120C,d,e	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<350 hp	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD120C,d,e	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	360-370	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD120C,d,e	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	370-470	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD122	Euro 0	360	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, /ID mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	TD122	Euro 0	360	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	TD122	Euro 1	360	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	TD122	Euro 1	360	12.1		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter dual V12	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	TD122	Euro 0	360 HP	12.1 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 3	LE101 14
Volvo	TD122	Euro 1	360 HP	12.1 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD122F	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD122FH	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD122FK	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD122FS	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD123E	Euro 1	262 kW	12000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	TD123E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	361 HP	12 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0254	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD123ES	Euro 1	298 kW	12000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	TD160	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520 HP	16 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD163ES	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	520 HP	16 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF107-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD60 a / b / c	Euro 1		5.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	TD60 a / b / c	Euro 1		5.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	TD60 a / b / c	Euro 1	<190hp	5.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD61 F, GB/GC	Euro 1	130-190	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	TD61 F, GB/GC	Euro 1	130-190	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	TD61 F, GB/GC	Euro 1	130-190	6.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305 or PF104-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD61 F, GB/GC, TD73 E/ES			-		Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	DPF 048
Volvo	TD63E	Euro 1	132 kW	6000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	TD63E	Euro 1	132 kW	6000		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD63E	Euro 2	210 HP	-		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD63E	Euro 2	210 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-204	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	TD63E	Euro 2	135-185kW	5.5		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	TD63E	Euro 2	210 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.23X, PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.31X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	TD63E/ES	Euro 1	130-190	5.5		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	TD63E/ES	Euro 1	130-190	5.5		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	TD63E/ES	Euro 1	130-190	5.5		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF104-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD63ES	Euro 1	154 kW	6000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	TD63ES	Euro 1	154 kW	6000		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD70E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	206 HP	7 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD70G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	206 HP	7 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD70G	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	215 HP	7 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD70H	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	206 HP	7 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD73	Euro 1	245-300	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC13, SC17, SC20	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	TD73	Euro 1	245-300	6.7		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V12, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	TD73	Euro 1	245-270 HP	6.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD73	Euro 1	275-300 HP	6.7		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD73 E/ES	Euro 1, Euro 2	230+	6700		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF030,DPF046,DPF025,DP F026,DPF006,DPF048,DPF00 1,DPF002
Volvo	TD73E	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	230 HP	7 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	TD73E	Euro 2	230 HP	-		KleenAir Systems Limited	C00-000-205	Euro 3	LE100 23
Volvo	TD73E	Euro 2	135-185kW	7.3		GAT EuroCat Multiflow	870.01.30550	Euro 3	LE103 23
Volvo	TD73E	Euro 2	230 HP	-	7.5 - 25 tonnes	Per-Tec PowerTrap	PT.24X, PT.25X, PT.32X OR PT.33X	Euro 3	LE150 23
Volvo	TD73ES	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<270hp	7 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	THD 100 DD/EB/EC, 101GC/GD		144-320 HP	9.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 046

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)						Adaptation Supplier / Make (contact details in LEC Supplier List worksheet)	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Base engine Euro standard(s)	Engine power (range) kW / HP	Engine displacement (range) litres / cc	Vehicle GVW / revenue weight limit(s) tonnes / kg				
Volvo	THD 100 DD/EB/EC, 101GC/GD	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	144-320 HP	9.6 litre		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	THD 102 KA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	285	9600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	THD 102 KA/KB/KD/KF		144-320 HP	9.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 046
Volvo	THD 102 KB	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	285	9600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	THD 102 KD	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	335	9600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	THD 102 KE		144-320 HP	9.6 litre		Astra Vehicle Technologies	See RPD 64c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	DPF 046
Volvo	THD 102 KF	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	285	9600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1015, F1015DOC, F1112, F1112DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	THD 103 K	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	144	9600		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1010, F1010DOC, F1012, F1012DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	THD100 / 101 / 102 /103	Euro 0	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 3	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	THD100 / 101 / 102 /103	Euro 0	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 3	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	THD100 DD/EB/EC, 101GC/GD	Euro 1	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	THD100 DD/EB/EC, 101GC/GD	Euro 1	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	THD101GC	Euro 0	178 kW	10000		Eminox FBC	REBF****	Euro 3	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	THD101GC	Euro 0	178 kW	10000		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0355	Euro 3	LE101 14
Volvo	THD101GD	Euro 0	201 kW	10000		Eminox FBC	REBF****	Euro 3	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	THD102 KA/KB/KC/KD/KE/KF	Euro 1	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	THD102 KA/KB/KC/KD/KE/KF	Euro 1	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	THD102 KB/KD/KF	Euro 1	180-285	10000 cc		Eminox/Volvo CRT	3177960, 3177961, 3177964, 3979994, 3979995	Euro 4	DPF006,DPF048,DPF001,DPF002
Volvo	THD102KA	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	285 HP	9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305 or PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	THD102KB	Euro 1	210 kW	10000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	THD102KB	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	285 HP	9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305 or PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	THD102KD	Euro 0	250 kW	10000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 3	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	THD102KD	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	280-285	9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305 or PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	THD102KF	Euro 1	180 kW	10000		Eminox CRT or FBC	WE***** or REBF****	Euro 4	DPF070, DPF048, DPF001, DPF053
Volvo	THD102KF	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	285 HP	9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305 or PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	THD103K	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	<285hp	9.6 litres		Clean Diesel Technologies (Purifier e4)	PF106-0305 or PF106-0355	Euro 4	LE101 14
Volvo	THD103KD/KF		144-320 HP	9.6 litre		Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	DPF 002
Volvo	THD103KD/KF	Euro 1	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Purifilter SC20, dual SC13	Euro 4	DPF018, DPF049, DPF013, DPF014
Volvo	THD103KD/KF	Euro 1	140-320	9.6		Cawdell - ECS	Combifilter S18, V18	Euro 4	DPF057, DPF058
Volvo	D12D 420 EC01	Euro 1, Euro 2, Euro 3	414	12130		Pirelli Ambiente, Feelpure	F1114, F1114DOC, F1115, F1115DOC	Euro 4	LE104 14
Volvo	DH10A245 EC96		-	-		Eminox/Volvo CRT	Volvo approvals sched D or RPD 1 sched A below	Euro 4	DPF 002

\* see separate worksheet for DPF Installations Schedules

<b>LEC Approval Number:</b>	The number used to identify an approved Adaptation as certified to meet the Low Emissions Certificate (LEC) technical requirements
<b>Adaptation Supplier / Make:</b>	The supplier or distributor responsible for placing an approved Adaptation on the market
<b>Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark):</b>	Means to enable correct identification of the specific model/type of adaptation
<b>Adaptation Supplier contact details:</b>	Name, telephone number and website address
<b>Adaptation Application:</b>	The range of engines or vehicles to which the approved Adaptation may be fitted. These may be described in terms of individual ratings, engine families or vehicle weight categories
<b>Euro Class(es) for which Adaptation is approved:</b>	The Euro standard of the base vehicle to which an approved Adaptation may be fitted in order to comply with the Low Emission Zone (LEZ) limit values
<b>Resulting Euro PM standard:</b>	The resulting Euro PM standard (or Stage number of the LEZ) which a modified vehicle/engine meets with an approved Adaptation. This will determine whether the vehicle meets the requirements of the 2008 or 2012 LEZ standards.



## Transport for London Approved Adaptation List

## Low Emissions Certificate (LEC) Closed List

This list provides details of equipment which has been approved against the **Low Emissions Certificate (LEC)** standard. It is applicable to existing in-service vehicles, fitted with the adaptation described below before 1 July 2007, but which do not qualify for a Reduced Pollution Certificate (RPC) by the VOSA (for example, because the vehicle is in an ineligible tax class). Vehicles fitted with this equipment before 1 July 2007 will require inspection by VOSA who will issue the vehicle with a LEC certificate.

The devices on this list are **not** approved for fitting to vehicles after 1 July 2007, unless they appear on the "Open List". The manufacturers of these devices may potentially be able to have these devices certified and added to the "Open List" by providing evidence to the LEC Certification Authorities (EST or VCA) that they meet the technical standards for the LEC, which are published on the TfL website.

Transport for London does not provide any endorsement or recommendation of particular equipment or suppliers, and recommends you research carefully the options available for your vehicle.

Other manufacturers and equipment are available which may also be able to reduce the emissions of your vehicle sufficiently to meet the Low Emission Zone standards.

Independent guidance and case studies can be found on the **Energy Saving Trust (EST)** web site ([www.est.org.uk](http://www.est.org.uk)).

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)							
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres	Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Caterpillar	3116			Englehard DPX	See RPD 60 approvals at schedule B below *	Euro 4	RPD00 60
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 300			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Caterpillar	3126B (all hp)			Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 3
Caterpillar	3126/3126B 275, 300			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6082			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6083			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6082, 6083			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Caterpillar	3126 E 199-6082, 6083			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
Caterpillar	C10 340 (325)			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Caterpillar	C10 380 (365)			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Caterpillar	C10 (all hp)			Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 2
Caterpillar	C10 340 (325), 380 (365)			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
Caterpillar	C10 340 (325), 380 (365)			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Caterpillar	C12 335			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Caterpillar	C10 380/410			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Caterpillar	C12 (all variants)			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Caterpillar	C12 (all variants)			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600, 197-8324			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Caterpillar	C12 197-8320			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Caterpillar	C12 197-8322			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Caterpillar	C12 195-6600, 197-8320, 8322, 8324			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Caterpillar	C12 CPDxxxx Gas/ diesel dual fuel			CAP/Hardstaff	Clean Air Power CPF-112514	Euro 4	RPD00 66
Cummins	6BT 5.9			Englehard	CSL 006	Euro 3	RPD000 6
Cummins	6BT 5.9			Eminox	See RPD 4 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	RPD000 4
Cummins	B130 / B130 20			Per-Tec	Powertrap electrostatic partial filter	Euro 3	DPF044
Cummins	B130/135/145/160 20			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
Cummins	B180/215 20			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Cummins	B235 20			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Cummins	B 130/135/145/160/180 20			Englehard DPX	See RPD 14 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 14
Cummins	B 130/145/160/180/215/235 20			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Cummins	B 215 20, B235 20			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
Cummins	B 130/145/160/180/215/235 20			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Cummins	B 5.9 130/180/210 10			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64a

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)				Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres				
Cummins	C220/245/280 20, C260 21			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Cummins	C300 20			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Cummins	C220/245/280/300 20, C260 21			Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 1
Cummins	C 8.3 240/275 10			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64b
Cummins	C240			Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	RPD00 34
Cummins	C220 20			Englehard DPX	See RPD 15 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 15
Cummins	C245/280/300 20, C260 21			Englehard DPX	See RPD 25 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 25
Cummins	C220/245/280/300 20, C260 21			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Cummins	ISBe 135 31			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62a
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 150 30, 150 31,170 30			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
Cummins	ISBe 185 30, 220 30			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Cummins	ISBe 250 30, 250 31			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 135 31, 150 30, 150 31			Eminox	See RPD 56a approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56a
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 135 31, 150 30, 150 31			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Cummins	ISBe 135 30, 135 31, 150 30, 150 31			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Cummins	ISBe 170 30, 185 30			Eminox	See RPD 56d approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56d
Cummins	ISBe 170 30, 185 30, 185 31			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Cummins	ISBe 220 30, 250 30, 250 31, 275 30			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Cummins	ISBe 220 30, 250 30, 250 31			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Cummins	ISBe 220 30, 250 30, 250 31			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Cummins	ISCe 225 30			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Cummins	ISCe 260 30			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Cummins	ISCe 225 30, 260 30, 300 30			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Cummins	ISCe 225 30, 260 30			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Cummins	ISce 225 30, 260 30			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Cummins	ISce 275.30			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Cummins	ISLe 300 30, 325 30			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Cummins	ISLe 300 30, 325 30, 350 30			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Cummins	ISLe 300 30, 325 30			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Cummins	ISLe 300 30, 325 30			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Cummins	ISM305/340/380/405 E 20			Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 2
Cummins	ISM305/340/380 E 20, 305 E21			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
Cummins	ISM405/410 E20			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
Cummins	ISMe 335 30, 345 30			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Cummins	ISMe 385 30, 420 30, 420 ESP30			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Cummins	ISMe 335 30, 345 30, 385 30			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Cummins	ISMe 335 30, 345 30, 385 30			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Cummins	ISme 335 30, 345 30, 385 30			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Cummins	ISMe420 30, 420 ESP30, 440 30			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Cummins	ISMe420 30, 420 ESP30			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Cummins	ISMe420 30, 420 ESP30			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Cummins	L10 325 10, L325B, L10-B324 10			Eminox	See RPD 57 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD0057
Cummins	L10 275/300, B215H/B252/B252H 10			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64b
Cummins	L10 325 10, 350E 11			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64c
Cummins	M305E 20, 21, ISM 305E 20, 21			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Cummins	M340E 20, ISM340E 20			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Cummins	M380/405/410E 20, ISM380/405/410E 20			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Cummins	M440E 20, ISM440E 20			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Cummins	M305/340/380/405 E 20			Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 2
Cummins	M305/340/380 E20, 305 E21			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)				Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres				
Cummins	M305 ESP 22/ ISM305 ESP 22			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Cummins	M305ESP 22/ ISM305ESP 22			Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 2
Cummins	M405/410 E20			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
Cummins	M305/340/380/405/410/440E 20, ISM305/340/380/405/410/440E 20, M305E 21/ ESP22, ISM305 E21/ESP22			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
DAF/Paccar	BE99C, BE110C, BE123C			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
DAF/Paccar	BE99C, BE110C, BE123C			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
DAF/Paccar	BE99C, BE110C, BE123C			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
DAF/Paccar	BE99C, BE110C, BE123C			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
DAF/Paccar	CE136C			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
DAF/Paccar	CE162C, CE184C			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
DAF/Paccar	CE136C, CE162C, CE184C			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
DAF/Paccar	CE136C, CE162C, CE184C			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
DAF/Paccar	CE136C, CE162C, CE184C			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306), CS107M (DAF317),			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
DAF	CS133/4M (DAF322), CS158M (DAF 332)			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
DAF	CS173M (DAF342)			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306), CS107M (DAF317), CS118/119M (DAF 318), CS133/4M (DAF 322), CS158M (DAF 332), CS173 M (DAF 342)			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306) CS107M, (DAF 317), CS118/119M, (DAF 318), CS133/4M (DAF 322)			Englehard DPX	See RPD 14 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 14
DAF	CS158M (DAF 332), CS173M (DAF 342), CT119 (DAF 311)			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
DAF	CS97M (DAF 306) CS107M (DAF 317), CS118/119M (DAF 318), CS133/4M (DAF 322), CS158M (DAF 332), CS173M (DAF 342), CT119 (DAF 311)			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
DAF	GS160/200/245M, GS200MK			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
DAF	LT160, LT 160L			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64b
DAF	NS 156M, NT 133/156			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
DAF	NS 177M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
DAF	NS 156/177M			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
DAF	NS 156/177M, NT 133/156			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
DAF	NS 156/177M, NT 133/156			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
DAF	PE 183C,C1			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
DAF	PE 212C, 228C, 235C			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
DAF	PE 265C			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
DAF	PE 183C			Eminox	See RPD 56d approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56d
DAF	PE183C1, PE212/228/235/265C			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
DAF	PE183C/C1, PE212/228/235/265C			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
DAF	PE183C/C1, PE212/228/235/265C			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
DAF	PF183M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
DAF	PF 212M, PF235M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
DAF	PF183M			Englehard DPX	See RPD 15 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 15
DAF	PF 183M, PF212M, PF235M			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
DAF	PF 212M, PF235M			Englehard DPX	See RPD 25 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 25
DAF	PF 183M, PF212M, PF235M			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
DAF	RS 200L			Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	RPD00 34
DAF	RS 160M, RS 200M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)				Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres				
DAF	RS180M, RS200M, RS222 M			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
DAF	RS 160M, RS 200M			Englehard DPX	See RPD 15 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 15
DAF	RS 160M, RS 200M			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
DAF	WS 242/268 M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
DAF	WS 295/315 M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
DAF	WS 242/268/295/315 M			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
DAF	WS 242/268/295/315 M			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
DAF	WS 242/268/295/315 M			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
DAF	XE 250C, C1			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
DAF	XE 280C/C1, 315C/C1			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
DAF	XE 355C/C1, 390C/C1			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
DAF	XE 250/280/315/355/390 C, C1			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
DAF	XE 250/280/315/355/390 C, C1			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
DAF	XE 250/280/315/355/390 C, C1			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63e approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63e
DAF	XF 250 M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
DAF	XF 280/315 M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
DAF	XF 355 M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
DAF	XF 250/280/315/355 M			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
DAF	XF 250/280/315/355 M			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
DAF	XF 250			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
DAF	XF 280/315/355M			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63e approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63e
Gardner	6LXB, 6LXCT 205, 6HLXCT 205			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64a
Gardner	6LXCT 230, 6HLXCT 230			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64b
Gardner	6LXB			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
Isuzu	4HE1-XS, 4JH1X			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD0056e
Iveco	8040 45			Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 3
Iveco	8040 45D			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62a
Iveco	8040 45, 8060 45R			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
Iveco	8040 45, 8040 45D			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64a
Iveco	8040 45, 8040 45D			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Iveco	8060 45/45B			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Iveco	8060 45S			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Iveco	8060 25R/ 25V, 8060 45/ 45B/ 45R			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64a
Iveco	8060 45S			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64b
Iveco	8060 45/ 45B/ 45R/ 45S			Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 3
Iveco	8060 45B/ 45R			Englehard DPX	See RPD 14 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 14
Iveco	8060 45/ 45S			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
Iveco	8060 45/ 45B/ 45R/ 45S			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Iveco	8140 43B/C/R/S, 8140.63			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62a
Iveco	8140 43K/N			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
Iveco	8140 43B/C/K/N/R/S, 8140.63			Englehard DPX	See RPD58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Iveco	8140 43B/C/K/N/R/S, 8140.63			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Iveco	8210 42 K/ L/ M			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Iveco	8210 42 K/L			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63e approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63e
Iveco	8210 42 K/L			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Iveco	8210 42 K/L			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64c
Iveco	8210 42 K/L			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
Iveco	8210 42 M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule D below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Iveco	8210 42 M			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64d
Iveco	8210 42 M			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)				Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres				
Iveco	8210 42 M			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Iveco	8280 42 S			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Iveco	8280 42S			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63f approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63f
Iveco	8360 46			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Iveco	8360 46			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64b
Iveco	8360 46 TCA 27			Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 1
Iveco	8360 46			Englehard DPX	See RPD 15 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 15
Iveco	8360 46			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Iveco	8460 41 C			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Iveco	8460 41 C, 8460 41 T			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64b
Iveco	8460 41 K			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Iveco	8460 41 L/N			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Iveco	8460 41 K/L/N			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64c
Iveco	8460 41 T			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Iveco	8460 41 C/ K /L			Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 1
Iveco	8460 41T			Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD000 2
Iveco	8460 41 C/ K/ L/ N/ T			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
Iveco	8460 41 C/ K/ L/ N/ T			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Iveco	F2BE0681 A			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Iveco	F2BE0681 B/E			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Iveco	F2BE0681C/D/F			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Iveco	F2BE0681A/ B/ C/ D/ E/ F			Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD000 1
Iveco	F2BE0681A/ B/ C/ D/ F			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Iveco	F2BE0681A/ B/ C/ D/ E/ F			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
Iveco	F3AE0681B/ D/ E			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Iveco	F3AE0681 D			Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD000 1
Iveco	F3AE0681 E			Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD000 2
Iveco	F3AE0681B/ D/ E			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Iveco	F3AE0681B/ D/ E			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Iveco	F3BE0681 A/ B/ C/ E			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Iveco	F3BE0681 G			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Iveco	F3BE0681A/ B/ C/ E/ G			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Iveco	F3BE0681A/ B/ C/ E/ G			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63e approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63e
Iveco	F4AE0481A/ C			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
Iveco	F4AE0481D			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62a
Iveco	F4AE0481A*C/ C*C/D*C			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Iveco	F4AE0481A/C/D, A*C			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Iveco	F4AE0481A/C/D			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Iveco	F4AE0681 A/ B			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Iveco	F4AE0681 D/ E			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Iveco	F4AE0681A*C/ B*C/D*C/E*C			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Iveco	F4AE0681A/ B/C/ D/ E			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Iveco	F4AE0681A/ B/ D/ E			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681A*C, F4AE0681C*C			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681A*C, F4AE0681C*C			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0681A*C, F4AE0681C*C			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Iveco/EEA	F4AE0682C*C			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Leyland	501/192			Eminox	WE 12018	Euro 3	RPD000 5
MAN	D0824 LFL 06			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
MAN	D0824 LFL 06			Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 3

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)				Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres				
MAN	D0824 LFL01/06			Englehard DPX	See RPD 65 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 65
MAN	D0824 LFL 06			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
MAN	D0826 LFL 03/09/10, LOH 15, LOH, LUH			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
MAN	D0826 LF 07			Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	RPD00 34
MAN	D0826 LF 15/17/18, LFL 03/09/10, LOH 15			Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 3
MAN	D0826 LF15/17/18			Englehard DPX	See RPD 65 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 65
MAN	D0826 LFL 03/09/10, LOH 15			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
MAN	D0826 LF 15/17/18, LFL 03/09/10, LOH 15			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
MAN	D0828 LF 17/18, LFL 09/10			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
MAN	D0828 LF 17/18, LFL 09/10			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
MAN	D0828 LF 17/18, LFL 09/10			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
MAN	D0834 LFL 01			Eminox	See RPD 56b approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD0056b
MAN	D0834 LFL 02, LOHxx			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
MAN	D0834 LFL 03			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
MAN	D0834 LFL 02/03/10/11			Eminox	See RPD 56c approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD 0056c
MAN	D0834 LFL 02/ 03			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
MAN	D0834 LFL 02/ 03/10/11			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
MAN	D0836 LF, LF 01/03/04; LFL 01/02/03/05			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
MAN	D0836 LF 01/ LFL 01			Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 3
MAN	D0836 LF 01			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
MAN	D0836 LF 03/04			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
MAN	D0836 LF01/03/04, LFL 01/02/03/04/05			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
MAN	D0836 LF03/04, LFL 03/04/05			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD 0056e
MAN	D0836 LFL 02			Eminox	See RPD 56c approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD0056c
MAN	D0836 LFL 01/04			Englehard DPX	See RPD 65 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 65
MAN	D0836 LFL 02/03			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
MAN	D0836 LOH,LUH			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
MAN	D2826 LFL 09			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
MAN	D2826 LFL 09			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
MAN	D2826 LFL 09			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
MAN	D2865 LF 21			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
MAN	D2865 LF21			Englehard DPX	See RPD 65 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 65
MAN	D2865 LF 21			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
MAN	D2866 LF 20/28/31/40/41			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
MAN	D2866 LF 26/34			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
MAN	D2866 LF 27/35/39/43			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
MAN	D2866 LF 20/31/35			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
MAN	D2866 LF 32/36/37/41/43			Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 2
MAN	D2866 LF 20/31/34/35/39/40/41/43			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
MAN	D2866 LF 27/28			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
MAN	D2866 LF 26/27/28			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
MAN	D2866 LF 20/26/27/28/31/34/35/39/40/ 41/43			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
MAN	D2866 LOH,LUH			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d-g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d-g
MAN	D2876 LF 02/04/05/06/10/11			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
MAN	D2876 LF 02/ 06/ 07/ 11			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
MAN	D2876 LF 02/ 10/ 11			Englehard DPX	See RPD17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
MAN	D2876 LF 02/ 04/ 05/ 06/ 10/ 11			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63e approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63e
MAN	D2876 LF 04/05			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
MAN	D2876 LF 04/05			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
MAN	D2876 LF 06			Englehard DPX	See RPD 65 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 65

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)				Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres				
MAN	D2876 LOH			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
MAN	D2965 LF21			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f-g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f-g
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Mercedes	OM457LA III/7, III/8, III/9			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Mercedes	OM501LAI/1			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Mercedes	OM501LAI/2			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Mercedes	OM501LAI/3, II/4			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Mercedes	OM501LA II/ OM502LA II (all variants)			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Mercedes	OM501LA II (all variants)			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
Mercedes	OM501LA II (all variants)			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Mercedes	OM501LA III/1 (MX1), III/3 (MX2), III/5(MX3), III/7(MX4), III/9 (MX5)			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e-h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e-h
Mercedes	OM501LA III/1 (MX1), III/3 (MX2), III/5(MX3), III/7(MX4), III/9 (MX5)			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Mercedes	OM501LA III/1 (MX1), III/3 (MX2), III/5(MX3), III/7(MX4), III/9 (MX5)			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Mercedes	OM501LA III/1 (MX1), III/3 (MX2), III/5(MX3), III/7(MX4), III/9 (MX5)			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1, III/3, III/5			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1, III/3, III/5			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1, III/3, III/5			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Mercedes	OM502LA III/1, III/3, III/5			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63f approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63f
Mercedes	OM904LA II (all variants)			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Mercedes	OM904LA III/1			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62a
Mercedes	OM904LA III/2, III/4			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
Mercedes	OM904LA III/5			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Mercedes	OM904LA III (all variants)			Eminox	See RPD 56f approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56f
Mercedes	OM904LA III (all variants)			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Mercedes	OM904LA III (all variants)			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Mercedes	OM906HLAIII/1 B1,B2; HLAIII/2 A1,A2			HJS	HJS-CRT 039 Part no 94623015 or A628 490 1 xx 14	Euro 4	RPD00 61
Mercedes	OM906LAI (all variants)			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Mercedes	OM906LA II (all variants)			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Mercedes	OM906LA II (all variants)			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
Mercedes	OM906LA II (all variants)			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
Mercedes	OM906LA III (all variants)			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d-f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d-f
Mercedes	OM906LA III (all variants)			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Mercedes	OM906LA III (all variants)			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Mercedes	OM906LA III (all variants)			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
Perkins	Eagle TX340			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Perkins	Eagle TX410			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Perkins	Eagle TX340/410			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
Perkins	Eagle TX340/410			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 1			Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	RPD00 34
Perkins	Peregrine 8-250 Ti 2			Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 3
Perkins	Phaser 180/ 210 Ti			Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	RPD00 34
Perkins	Phaser 210			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Perkins	Phaser 210			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
Perkins	Phaser 210			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Renault	dCI 4B J01/4C J01/ 6W J01/ 6AC J01			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)				Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres				
Renault	dCI 4 4JB J01/4C J01/ 6W J01/ 6AC J01			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b-d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD 62b-d
Renault	dCI 4 4JB J01/4C J01/ 6W J01/ 6AC J01			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Renault	dCI 4 4JB J01/4C J01/ 6W J01/ 6AC J01			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Renault	dCI 11C J01/ 11E J01/ 11G J01/11I J01			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Renault	dCI 11C J01/ 11E J01/ 11G J01			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Renault	dCI 11C J01/ 11E J01/ 11G J01			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Renault	dCI 11C JO1			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Renault	dCI 11E JO1			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Renault	dCI 11G JO1			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Renault	EE9-560			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Renault	EE9-560			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Renault	EE9-560			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63f approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63f
Renault/Mack	E-Tech A/66			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Renault/Mack	E-Tech B/66, C/66			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Renault/Mack	E-Tech A J01/ C J01			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Renault/Mack	E-Tech A/66/ B/66/ C/66			Englehard	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Renault/Mack	E-Tech A/66/ B/66/ C/66			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Renault	MIDR 002356 A41			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62b
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4, W4			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Renault	MIDR 040226 B4			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Renault	MIDR 060226 X, Y41			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, Y4			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Renault	MIDR 060226 W4, Y41			Eminox	See RPD 3 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 3
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W 4			Englehard DPX	See RPD 14 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 14
Renault	MIDR 060226 W, X, Y41			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
Renault	MIDR 060226 V4, W, W4, X, Y41			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3,D41			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Renault	MIDR 062045 E41			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Renault	MIDR 062045 C4, D41, E41			Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 1
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3, D41			Englehard DPX	See RPD 25 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 25
Renault	MIDR 062045 E41			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
Renault	MIDR 062045 D3, D41, E41			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43			Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 2
Renault	MIDR 062356 B41			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
Renault	MIDR 062356 B43			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
Renault	MIDR 062356 A41, B41, B43			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Renault	MIDR 062465 A46			Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 2
Renault	MIDR 062465 B42			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Renault	MIDR 062465 C42			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Renault	MIDR 062465 B42, B46, C42, C46			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Renault	MIDR 062465 B42, C42			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Scania	DC 901			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Scania	DC 901/2/3/4/5/6			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Scania	DC 902/4/5			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Scania	DC903/906			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Scania	DC 902/3/4/5/6			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Scania	DSC 908/913/915			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)				Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres				
Scania	DSC 910/911/912			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Scania	DSC 911/912/913/915			Eminox	See RPD 1 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 1
Scania	DC 901, DSC 908/912/913/915			Englehard DPX	See RPD 25 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 25
Scania	DC 901/902/903/904/905/906/909			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Scania	DS 905/906/907/910, DSC 902/908			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64b
Scania	DS 908			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64a
Scania	DSC 907, 909			Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	RPD00 34
Scania	DSC 910/911			Englehard DPX	See RPD 15 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 15
Scania	DSC 908/910/911/912/913/915			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Scania	DC 1101, DSC 1202			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Scania	DC 1102, DSC 1201/1205			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Scania	DC 1101/1102, DSC 1201/1202			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
Scania	DC 1103			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Scania	DC 1104, DC1201			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Scania	DC 1103/4, DC 1201, DC 1601/2			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Scania	DC 1103/4, DC 1201, DC 1601/2			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Scania	DC 1101/2/3, DSC 1179, DSC 1201/1202/1205			Eminox	See RPD 2 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 2
Scania	DC 1101/2/3/4, DC1201, DSC 1202/1202/1205, DT1202			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Scania	DSC 1121, DSC 1123			Eminox	See RPD 55 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 55
Scania	DSC 1123			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
Scania	DSC 1124 B01, 1171 B01			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Scania	DS 1178 C01			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Scania	DS 1178C01, DSC1124/1171B01			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
Scania	DS 1178C01, DSC1124/1171B01			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Scania	DSC 1409			Eminox	See RPD 55 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 55
Scania	DC 1601/2, DSC 1413/1415, DT 1202			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Scania	DSC 1413, DSC 1415			Eminox	See RPD 27 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Scania	DSC 1413, DT 1202			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Scania	DSC 1413, DSC1415			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63e approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63e
Scania	DC1601, DC1602			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63f approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63f
Scania	DT1202 L01			Eminox	See RPD 56e approvals at schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 58e
Volvo	D6A 180/210 EC96			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Volvo	D6A 230/250 EC96			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Volvo	D6A 180/210/230/250 EC96			Eminox	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 27 schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Volvo	D6A 180 EC96			Englehard DPX	See RPD 14 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 14
Volvo	D6A 210/230/250 EC96			Englehard DPX	See RPD 26 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 26
Volvo	D6A 180/210/230/250 EC96			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Volvo	D6B 180 EC99			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Volvo	D6B 220/250 EC99			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Volvo	D6B 180/220/250 EC96			Eminox/Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 27 schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 27
Volvo	D6B 180/220/250 EC99			Eminox/Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56d schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56d
Volvo	D6B 180/220/250 EC99			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Volvo	D6B 180/220/250 EC99			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63a approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63a
Volvo	D7A 285 EC96			Eminox/ Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 3 schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 3
Volvo	D7B 220/230/260 EC96			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Volvo	D7B 290/310 EC96			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Volvo	D7B 220/290/310EC96			Englehard DPX	See RPD 25 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 25
Volvo	D7B 230/260 EC96			Eminox/ Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 3 schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 3
Volvo	D7B 220/230/260/290/310 EC96			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
Volvo	D7C 215/250/290/310 EC96			Eminox/ Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 3 schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 3



Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)				Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres				
Volvo	D7C 215/250 EC96, D7C 215 EC 99			Englehard	See RPD 65 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 65
Volvo	D7C 220/290/310EC96			Englehard DPX	See RPD 25 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 25
Volvo	D7C 250 EC99			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Volvo	D7C 290/310 EC99			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Volvo	D7C 215/250/275/275HS/290/310 EC99			Eminox/ Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56d schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56d
Volvo	D7C 250/290/310 EC99			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Volvo	D7C 250/290/310 EC99			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63b approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63b
Volvo	D9A 260 EC01			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62d approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62d
Volvo	D9A 300 EC01			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Volvo	D9A 340 EC01			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Volvo	D9A 380 EC01			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Volvo	D9A 260/300/340 EC01			Eminox/ Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56e schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Volvo	D9A 260/300/340/380 EC01			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Volvo	D9A 260/300/340/380 EC01			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Volvo	D10A 320 EC96			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Volvo	D10A 360 EC96			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Volvo	D10A 245/320/360EC96			Eminox/ Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 1 schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 1
Volvo	D10A 245/285 EC96			Englehard DPX	See RPD 65 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 65
Volvo	D10A 320 EC96			Englehard DPX	See RPD 25 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 25
Volvo	D10A 360, D10B 360 EC96			Englehard DPX	See RPD 16 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 16
Volvo	D10A 320/360, D10B320/360 EC96			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Volvo	D10B 320 EC96			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62c
Volvo	D10B 360 EC96			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Volvo	D10B 320/360 EC96			Eminox/ Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 1 schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 1
Volvo	D10B 320 EC96			Englehard DPX	See RPD 25 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 25
Volvo	DH10A245 EC96			Eminox/Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 1 schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 1
Volvo	D12A 340 EC96, VED 98			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Volvo	D12A 380/420 EC96, VED 98			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Volvo	D12A 340/380/420 EC96			Eminox/ Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 2 schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 2
Volvo	D12A 340/380/420 EC93, EC96			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
Volvo	D12A 340/380/420 EC96			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Volvo	D12C 340 EC96, EC99			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Volvo	D12C 340/380/420/460 EC96, VED98			Eminox/ Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 2 schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD000 2
Volvo	D12C 340/380/420/460 EC 96			Englehard DPX	See RPD 17 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 17
Volvo	D12C 380/420 EC96, EC99			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Volvo	D12C 340/380/420 EC99			Eminox/Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56e schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Volvo	D12C 340/380/420 EC99			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Volvo	D12C 340/380/420/460 EC96, EC99			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Volvo	D12C 420 EC99 (EM-EC01),460 EC96			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Volvo	D12C 460 EC99 (EM-EC01)			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Volvo	D12C 420/460 EC99 (EM-EC01)			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Volvo	D12C 420/460 EC99 (EM-EC01)			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Volvo	D12D 340 EC01			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62f approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62f
Volvo	D12D 380/420 EC01			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62g approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62g
Volvo	D12D 460/500 EC01			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62h approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62h
Volvo	D12D 340/380/420/460/500 EC01			Eminox/Volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56e schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Volvo	D12D 340/380/420/460/500 EC01			Englehard DPX	See RPD 58 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 58
Volvo	D12D 340/380/420/460/500 EC01			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63d approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63d
Volvo	DH12D 340/380/420 EC01			Eminox/volvo	Volvo approvals schedule D or RPD 56e schedule A below	Euro 4	RPD00 56e
Volvo	TD61 F, GB/GC, TD73 E/ES			Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	RPD00 34

Adaptation Application (complete as appropriate)				Adaptation Supplier / Make	Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark)	Resulting Euro PM standard	LEC Approval Number
Engine make	Engine type / family / power rating	Engine power (range) kW / HP or vehicle GVW (kg)	Engine displacement (range) litres				
Volvo	TD 63E/ES			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64a approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64a
Volvo	TD103ES			Adastra DPF	See RPD 62e approvals at schedule E below	Euro 4	RPD00 62e
Volvo	TD103ES			Englehard DPX	See RPD 25 approvals at schedule B below	Euro 4	RPD00 25
Volvo	TD103 ES			Lubrizol ECS	See RPD 63c approvals at schedule F below	Euro 4	RPD00 63c
Volvo	THD 100 DD/EB/EC, 101GC/GD			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64b
Volvo	THD 102 KA/KB/KD/KF			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64b approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64b
Volvo	THD 102 KE			Adastra DPF	See RPD 64c approvals at schedule E below	Euro 3	RPD00 64c
Volvo	THD103KD/KF			Eminox	See RPD 34 approvals at schedule A below	Euro 3	RPD00 34

**\* see separate worksheet for DPF Installations Schedules**

- LEC Approval Number:** The number used to identify an approved Adaptation as certified to meet the Low Emissions Certificate (LEC) technical requirements
- Adaptation Supplier / Make:** The supplier or distributor responsible for placing an approved Adaptation on the market
- Adaptation Identification (part number, model, I/D mark):** Means to enable correct identification of the specific model/type of adaptation
- Adaptation Supplier contact details:** Name, telephone number and website address
- Adaptation Application:** The range of engines or vehicles to which the approved Adaptation may be fitted. These may be described in terms of individual ratings, engine families or vehicle weight categories
- Euro Class(es) for which Adaptation is approved:** The Euro standard of the base vehicle to which an approved Adaptation may be fitted in order to comply with the Low Emission Zone (LEZ) limit values
- Resulting Euro PM standard:** The resulting Euro PM standard (or Stage number of the LEZ) which a modified vehicle/engine meets with an approved Adaptation. This will determine whether the vehicle meets the requirements of the 2008 or 2012 LEZ standards.

**SCHEDULE A: EMINOX TRAPS WITH RPD 1, RPD 2, RPD 3, RPD 4, RPD 27, RPD 34, RPD 55, RPD 56a-e or RPD 57 APPROVALS**

Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals
7J12	1, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-c,f, 57	WE10012	34	WE12042	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 57	WE16006	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56b-f, 57	WEDN018	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56b-f, 57
		WE10013	34	note 4)					
912	1-4, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE10014	34	WE12045	1-4, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE16007	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WEDN019	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56b-f, 57
note 4)		WE10015	34	note 4)					
AJ12	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE10016	1-4, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE12049	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE16013	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56c-f, 57	WEDN020	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56c-f, 57
note 4)				note 4)					
BE12	1, 2, 3, 27, 34 55, 56b-f, 57	WE10026	1-4, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE12053	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WEBC002	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WEDN024	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57
note 4)				note 4)					
BE14	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56c-f, 57	WE10040	1-4, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE12055	1, 2, 3, 27,34, 55, 56b-f, 57	WEBC004	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WEDN028	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56c-f, 57
note 4)				note 4)				note 4)	
1212	56e,f	WE10044	1-4, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE12058	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56b-f, 57	WEBC013	56a-f	WEDN033	1-4, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57
1214	56e,f			note 4)				note 4)	
1145512	56a-f	WE10045	1-4, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE12059	1, 2, 3, 27,34, 56c-f, 57	WEBC035	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WEDN048	56a-f
1448427	56b-f			note 4)					
1480156	56a-f	WE12018	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE12064	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WEBC004	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WEDN103	34
1513860	56b-f	note 4)		note 4)		WEBC035			
JSA039E	56a-f	WE12022	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56b-f, 57	WE12066	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55,56a-f, 57	WEDN007	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WEHN009	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57
JSA039K	56b-f	note 4)		note 4)					
WE08021	1, 3, 27, 55, 56a-c,f, 57	WE12023	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WE12067	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56c-f, 57	WEDN008	56e,f	WEHN010	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56b-f, 57
		note 4)		note 4)					
WE08027	1, 3, 27, 55, 56a-c,f, 57	WE12024	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56c-f, 57	WE16002	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55,56a-f, 57	WEDN013	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WEHN014	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56c-f, 57
		note 4)							
WE08028	1, 3, 27, 55, 56a-c, f, 57	WE12032	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56b-f, 57	WE16004	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56a-f, 57	WEDN015	1, 2, 3, 27, 55, 56e,f, 57	WEHN031	1, 2, 3, 27, 34, 55, 56b-f, 57
		note 4)							

**SCHEDULE B: ENGLEHARD TRAPS WITH RPD00 14, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26, 58, 60 or 65 APPROVALS**

Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals
DPX 8563	14,15,16,17,25,26,58,60,65	DPX 8597	14,15,16,25,26,58,60,65	DPX 8693	14,15,16,17,25,26,60,65	DPX 9126	58,65		
DPX 8585	14,65	DPX 8598	14,15,16,17,25,26,58,60,65	DPX 8733	14,15,16,17,25,26,58, 60,65	DPX 9127	58		
DPX 8596	14,15,16,25,26,58,60, 65	DPX 8686	14,15,16,17,25,26,60,65	DPX 9048	58,65				

**SCHEDULE D: APPROVED VOLVO TRAP PART NUMBERS**

20386282	20430626	20430627	3177960	3177961	3177964	3183655	3979994	3979995	70307128
7031482	70330450	70330455							

**SCHEDULE E: ADASTRA DPF TRAPS WITH RPD 62a-h and RPD 64a-d APPROVALS**

Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals
L6	62 a	L33	62 g,h	L13	62 a, b,c,d	L17	62 c,d,e,f	L23	62 e,f,g,h
L28	62 f,g,h	L10	62 a,b,c	L15	62b,c,d,e	L20	62 d,e,f,g	LC23	64 c,d
L8, L9	62 a,b	LC10	64 a	LC15	64 a,b	LC20	64 b,c		

**SCHEDULE F: LUBRIZOL ECS TRAPS WITH RPD 63 a-f APPROVALS**

Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals	Trap ref no	Approvals
SC10	63a	SC17	63a,b,c	2x SC13*	63c,d,e				
SC13	63a,b	SC20	63a,b,c,d	2x SC17*	63d,e,f				

\* Note some approvals MUST have twin filters fitted in parallel

**NOTES:** 1) Deleted. 2) Pipe length is downpipe max length from turbo outlet flange to trap inlet. 3) 800mm of downpipe must be insulated. 4) For approval 2, two of these traps may be fitted in parallel.